

2006

## A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology, 1987–2006

David R. Starbuck

Follow this and additional works at: <http://orb.binghamton.edu/neha>



Part of the [Archaeological Anthropology Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

Starbuck, David R. (2006) "A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology, 1987–2006," *Northeast Historical Archaeology*: Vol. 35, Article 25.

<https://doi.org/10.22191/neha/vol35/iss1/25> Available at: <http://orb.binghamton.edu/neha/vol35/iss1/25>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by The Open Repository @ Binghamton (The ORB). It has been accepted for inclusion in Northeast Historical Archaeology by an authorized editor of The Open Repository @ Binghamton (The ORB). For more information, please contact [ORB@binghamton.edu](mailto:ORB@binghamton.edu).

# A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology, 1987–2006

David R. Starbuck, Compiler

## Introduction

Twenty years have passed since the first CNEHA bibliography (Starbuck 1986), which included nearly all historical archaeology literature published within the area served by CNEHA up through the fall of 1987. The original CNEHA bibliography consisted of 1,884 citations, reflecting at least 60 years of research in the 7 provinces, 13 states, and the District of Columbia that are represented by CNEHA. In 1987 it may have appeared that traditional publishing would decline and be replaced by the “gray literature” of cultural resource management, but that has not occurred. Today articles pertaining to historical archaeology in the Northeast appear most frequently in the journals *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, *Historical Archaeology*, *IA*, *The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, *North American Archaeologist* and *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology*, as well as in the magazines *Archaeology*, *National Geographic*, *Expedition*, *Smithsonian* and *American Archaeology*. Also, the journals published by state and provincial archaeological societies now contain nearly as many articles about historical archaeology as they do about aspects of prehistory. At the same time, there has been a veritable explosion of books on historical archaeology topics, especially by such university presses as University Press of Florida, University Press of Virginia, University of Tennessee Press, Cambridge University Press, University Press of New England, and others. The result is that this new bibliography contains 2,087 citations pertaining to the Northeast. The current state of publications in our field appears very healthy indeed.

It may be said that there has been a “generational change” in who is doing the publishing. The earlier, 1986 bibliography was filled with entries by Ivor Noël Hume, James Deetz, John Cotter, Bert Salwen, Karlis Karklins, Ed Lenik, Olive Jones and others,

many of whom are either retired or no longer with us. Now, of the older generation, only Ivor Noël Hume continues to publish vast numbers of books and articles, seemingly indefatigable in his ability to inform and fascinate us. But 20 years ago, and continuing today, the “baby boomers” and succeeding age sets have been prodigious in their publishing efforts. The “faces,” the research topics, and even the institutions that conduct research continue to change, but some very good work has been the result.

The contents and format of this “new” bibliography mirror the 1986 bibliography as closely as possible. Entries include published articles, books, master’s theses and doctoral dissertations, but they do not include book reviews, most newsletter items (although there are some exceptions), CRM reports, on-line reports, or most of the other ephemera of our field. (A notable exception is the “Telling Time” posters prepared for CNEHA by George Miller and his colleagues at URS Corporation. These have been included because it appears that these will be around in quantity for a long time to come!) It was also necessary to exclude some submissions because they did not pertain to the region served by CNEHA, and others because they are still “In Press,” and it was unclear as to when they would actually be published. There is no duplication between the earlier bibliography and this one, but a small number of pre-1986 entries that were missed in the earlier bibliography have been included here.

There are no doubt some omissions, inconsistencies and downright errors in this bibliography, in spite of very good intentions. Many individuals submitted copy for inclusion that contained contradictory or missing information (such as volume and page numbers), there was a certain “looseness” in indicating the correct sequence of “senior” vs. “junior” authors, and it has not been possible in some cases to locate and verify the accuracy of every citation.

And while we all depend on bibliographies as a guide to further research, it has been distressing at times to find that a host of published citations (at the ends of articles and books) are loaded with errors. That, too, did not make it easy to assemble this bibliography. Some articles published in state and local journals may also be missing, even though many of these were carefully combed through.

What did make this task easier, though, was the assistance of dozens of CNEHA members who sent in entries for inclusion. I have tried to faithfully incorporate all of your entries, except for the occasional book review, newsletter entry, or CRM report. Perhaps these will some day be included in bibliographies elsewhere. I would especially like to thank Ellen Blaubergs for submitting a great many entries about archaeology in Ontario, David Poirier who submitted many entries for Connecticut, Paul Huey and Charles Fisher who submitted many entries for New York State, Monique Elie who provided many entries for Quebec, and Mary Beaudry who provided entries for many of her students and colleagues. Mary and Ellen also spent a very substantial amount of time proofreading and then adding to the nearly-completed bibliography.

As with the 1986 bibliography, at the end of many of the entries there is a letter abbreviation in brackets to indicate the pertinent state or province. The abbreviations are as follows:

|     |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|
| NL  | Newfoundland and Labrador |
| ON  | Ontario                   |
| QC  | Quebec                    |
| NB  | New Brunswick             |
| PEI | Prince Edward Island      |
| NS  | Nova Scotia               |
| ME  | Maine                     |
| NH  | New Hampshire             |
| VT  | Vermont                   |
| MA  | Massachusetts             |
| CT  | Connecticut               |
| RI  | Rhode Island              |
| NY  | New York                  |
| PA  | Pennsylvania              |
| NJ  | New Jersey                |
| DEL | Delaware                  |
| VA  | Virginia                  |
| WV  | West Virginia             |
| MD  | Maryland                  |

## DC District of Columbia

Starbuck, David R., comp.

- 1986 A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 15: 19–99.

## Bibliography

Abatelli, Carol

- 1991 Ethics of Reburial: Perspectives from Southern New England. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Manhattenville College, State University of New York, Purchase. [CT]  
1993 Ethics of Reburial: Two Case Studies from Southern New England. *Man in the Northeast* 45: 87–100. [CT]

Abbot, John, Graeme S. Mount, and Michael J. Mulloy

- 2000 *The History of Fort St. Joseph*. The Dundurn Group, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]

Ackermann, Eric G.

- 1991 Economic Means Index: A Measure of Social Status in the Chesapeake, 1690–1815. *Historical Archaeology* 25(1): 26–36. [VA]

Adams, Nick

- 1985 Excavations at the Frontenac Village Site, Kingston. *Arch Notes* 85(3): 11–16. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1986 Iroquois Settlement at Fort Frontenac in the Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Centuries. *Ontario Archaeology* 46: 5–20. [ON]

Affleck, Richard M.

- 2000 Nineteenth-Century North Country Farmers and the Expansion of the Capitalist Market. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 177–194. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany. [NY]

Agnew, Aileen Button

- 1988 Ceramics and the Sea Trade in Portsmouth, New Hampshire: 1765–1785. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 17: 40–60. [NH]  
1995 The Historic Archeology of Deer Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: A Feature Presentation. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 35(1): 29–45. [NH]  
1995 Women and Property in Early 19th-Century Portsmouth, New Hampshire. *Historical*

- Archaeology* 29(1): 62–74. [NH]
- Albert, Patrick, André Bergeron et Bernard Vallée  
2001 Le traitement d'une porte de cabine découverte lors de la fouille du *Lady Sherbrooke*. *Journal of the Canadian Association for Conservation (JCAC)* 26: 8–14. [CAN]
- Allen, J.P., and Peter Pope  
1990 A New Class of South-West English Pottery in North America. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 24: 51–60. [NL]
- Allen, Richard S.  
1992 Connecticut Iron and Steel from Black Sea Sand. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 18: 129–132. [CT]
- Allen, Ross F., James C. Dawson, Morris F. Glenn, Robert B. Gordon, David J. Killick, and Richard W. Ward  
1990 An Archeological Survey of Bloomery Forges in the Adirondacks. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 16(1): 3–20. [NY]
- Allison, Wes  
1999 "To Live and Labour for Another": Exploring Slavery's Earthen Legacy. *American Archaeology* 3(2): 16–22. [VA]
- Andersen, C.J.  
1985 J.W. Scales & Andrew Wilson, Toronto: Two Promotional Clay Pipe Markings. *Arch Notes* 85(2): 5–7. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Anderson, David  
1992 A Pewter Effigy Pipe from Pennsylvania in the Collections of The University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist* 62(1): 73–78. [PA]
- Anonymous  
2000 Historic Sites Treasures—Ceramics. *New York State Preservationist* 4(1): 17. [NY]
- Anselmi, Lisa Marie  
2003 New Materials, Old Ideas: Native Use of European-Introduced Metals in the Northeast. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toronto.
- Apuzzo, Robert  
1994 *Bottles of Old New York: A Pictorial Guide to Early New York City Bottles, 1680–1925*. R & L Publishing, New York, New York. [NY]
- Archéotec Inc.  
2003 *Évolution d'un espace urbain. Synthèse des recherches archéologiques du site de la place Jacques-Cartier (BjFj-44), 1996–1998*. Collection Patrimoine archéologique de Montréal, Ville de Montréal et ministère de la Culture et des Communications, n° 1. [QC]
- Armstrong, Douglas V.  
2003 Faces in the Basement. *Dig* 5(1): 16–18. [NY]
- Armstrong, Douglas V., and Lou Ann Wurst  
2003 Clay Faces in an Abolitionist Church: The Wesleyan Methodist Church in Syracuse, New York. *Historical Archaeology* 37(2): 19–37. [NY]
- Arsenault, Daniel, Louis Gagnon, et Daniel Gendron  
1998 Investigations archéologiques récentes au sud de Kangirsujuaq et sur le site à pétroglyphes de Qajartalik, détroit d'Hudson, Nunavik. *Études Inuit Studies* 22(2). [QC]
- Arsenault, Sara  
2005 Les objets archéologiques au musée. *Archéologiques* (2005) 18: 35–50. [QC]
- Arthurs, David  
1995 Late 19th Century Clay Pipes from Red Rock House. *Arch Notes* 95(2): 25–34. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- 1995 Early Historic Trade Axes from Whitewater Lake, Northern Ontario. *Arch Notes* 95(3): 14–22. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- 1996 Ceramics from Fort William bearing the HBC armorial pattern. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 96–1(2): 9–12. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Askins, William  
1988 Sandy Ground: Historical Archaeology of Class and Ethnicity in a Nineteenth-Century Community on Staten Island. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, City University of New York. [NYC]
- Atkin, Susanne, ed.  
1989 *Bibliography of Clay Pipe Studies*. Society for Clay Pipe Research, Gloucester, England.
- Atwood, Kathleen A.  
1989 Nike Missile Site Photodocumentation: Middletown and East Windsor, CT. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 9(1): 7–9. [CT]
- Auger, Réginald  
2004 La formation de la relève en archéologie: un

- curriculum en mutation. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Auger, Réginald, et William Moss  
 2000 Place-Royale. Archéologie d'une période oubliée. *Continuité* 85: 10–13. [QC]  
 2001 An Archaeology of Physical and Social Transformation: High Times, Low Tides and Tourist Floods on Quebec City's Waterfront. In *The Archaeology of Urban Landscapes: Explorations in Slumland*, ed. by Alan Mayne and Tim Murray, 132–144. Cambridge University Press. [QC]
- Austin, John C.  
 1994 *British Delft at Williamsburg*. The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Axelson, R. Dean  
 2000 *Dr. R. Dean Axelson's Encyclopedia of Toronto Embossed & Etched Bottles from the Soda Water & Soft Drink Industry, 1830–1940 with the History of their Users*. Canaviax Publications Ltd., Stouffville, Ontario. [ON]
- Baart, Jan M.  
 1995 Combs. In *One Man's Trash Is Another Man's Treasure*, 174–187. Museum Boymansvan Beuningen, Rotterdam.
- Bailey, Daniel N., John W. Lawrence, and Paul W. Schopp  
 2004 Rural Tenant Laborers and the Rise of the Industrial Economy: Historical Ethnography of the Heminitz Property Site (36LH267), Upper Macungie Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 91–110. [PA]
- Bain, Allison  
 1998 A Seventeenth-Century Beetle Fauna from Colonial Boston. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 38–48. [MA]  
 2001 Archaeoentomological and Archaeoparasitological Remains from the Îlot Hunt Site, Québec City (1850–1900). Canadian Archaeological Association canadienne d'archéologie, communication présentée lors du 33<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel, A Joint Publication of the Canadian Archaeological Association and the Ontario Archaeological Society. [QC]  
 2004 Irritating Intimates: The Archaeo-entomology of Lice, Fleas, and Bedbugs. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 81–90.
- Baker, Benita  
 2003 Frozen Fire: Unearthing LeBreton Flats. *The Beaver*, 32–35. Canada's National History Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba. [ON]
- Baker, Charity M.  
 2000 Waterpower on the Winooski: The S.A. Brownell Site as an Archaeological and Education Resource. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 69–75. [VT]
- Baker, James W.  
 1992 Haunted by the Pilgrims. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 343–358. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MA]
- Balicki, Joseph F.  
 1998 Wharves, Privies, and the Pewterer: Two Colonial Period Sites on the Shawmut Peninsula, Boston. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 99–120. [MA]
- Balkwill, Darlene  
 1990 Alimentary, My Dear Watson—An Analysis of Faunal Remains from the Southeast Courtyard of the Château Saint-Louis. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City: Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 6, 145–153. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]
- Bankoff, H. Arthur, Christopher Ricciardi, and Alyssa Loorya  
 2001 Remember African Under the Eaves: A Forgotten Room in a Brooklyn Farmhouse Yields Evidence of Religious Ritual among Slaves. *Archaeology* 54(3): 36–40. May/June. [NY]  
 2004 Field Work at the Lott House. *Seaport* 39(1): 40. Winter-Spring. [NY]  
 2004 The Secret Room. *Seaport* 39(1): 32–35. Winter-Spring. [NY]
- Bankoff, H. Arthur, and Frederick A. Winter  
 2005 The Archaeology of Slavery at the Van Cortlandt Plantation in the Bronx, New York. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 9(4): 291–318. [NY]
- Barbanell Edelstein, Patricia  
 1987 Ceramic History of Colonial Albany, New

- York: A Curricular Model Integrating Art and Local History in Education. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University. [NY]
- Barka, Norman F.  
 1993 The Archaeology of Piersey's Hundred, Virginia, Within the Context of the Muster of 1624/25. *Archaeology of Eastern North America Papers in Honor of Stephen Williams*, ed. by James B. Stoltman, 313–335. [VA]  
 2004 Archaeology of a Colonial Pottery Factory: The Kilns and Ceramics of the "Poor Potter" of Yorktown. *Ceramics in America 2004*: 15–47. [VA]
- Barker, David, and Teresita Majewski  
 2006 Ceramic Studies in Historical Archaeology. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 205–231. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Barriault, Monique  
 1992 L'impact du développement urbain sur les ressources archéologiques: l'exemple de Montréal. *Archéologiques (1989–1990)* 3–4. [QC]
- Baughner, Sherene  
 1987 Putting History into Historical Archaeology. In *Readings in the Historical Archaeology of Long Island*, ed. by Gaynell Stone, 4–9. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, New York. [NE]  
 1989 Trade Networks: Colonial and Federal Period (1680–1815). *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences* 34(1): 33–37. [NY]  
 1998 Who Determines the Significance of American Indian Sacred Sites and Burial Grounds? In *Preservation of What, For Whom? A Critical Look at Historical Significance*, ed. by Michael Tomlan, 97–108. National Council for Preservation Education, Ithaca, New York. [NY]  
 1999 Archaeological Perspectives on Colonial American Gardens. *Proceedings, American Society of Landscape Architects, 100th Anniversary*, 87–90. Boston, Massachusetts. [NY]  
 2000 Service-Learning and Community History: Archaeological Excavation, Historical Documentation, and Oral History. *Working Papers Series on Service-Learning*, vol. 3, "Challenges of Service-Learning in Diverse Disciplines," ed. by Therese A. O'Connor and Leonardo J. Vargas-Mendez, 7–12. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. [NY]  
 2001 Turning Archaeological Problems into Archaeological Assets. In *Construction in Cities: Social, Environmental, Political, and Economic Concerns*, ed. by Patricia Lancaster, Edward Plotkin, Jill Lerner, and M.D. Morris, 135–155. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. [NY]
- 2001 Visible Charity: The Archaeology, Material Culture, and Landscape Design of New York City's Municipal Almshouse Complex, 1736–1797. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(2): 175–202. [NY]
- 2001–2002 What is It? Archaeological Evidence of Nineteenth-Century Agricultural Drainage Systems. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 23–40. [NY]
- 2002 New York City Archaeology and Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology. Both entries in the *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles Orser, 388–390 and 136–137. Routledge Press, London. [NY, NE]
- 2005 Sacredness, Sensitivity, and Significance: The Controversy Over Native American Sacred Sites. In *Heritage of Value, Archaeology of Renown: Reshaping Archaeological Assessment and Significance*, ed. by Clay Mathers, Tim Darvill, and Barbara Little, 248–275. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [NY]
- Baughner, Sherene, and Lu Ann De Cunzio  
 2002 Archaeological Perspectives on and Contributions to the Study of Colonial American Gardens. *Landscape Journal* 22(1): 68–85.
- Baughner, Sherene, and George Frantz  
 1998 Community Service-Learning Model in Archaeology: A Partnership Among University Archaeologists, Municipal Planners, and Native Americans. *Working Papers Series on Service-Learning*, vol 1, ed. by Ruth Bounous, 21–30. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. [NY]
- Baughner, Sherene, and Terry Klein  
 2002 Farmsteads. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles Orser, 198–199. Routledge Press, London.  
 2001 Introduction to the Archaeology of Nineteenth-Century Farmsteads in Northeastern Canada and the United States. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 1–8.
- Baughner, Sherene, and Edward J. Lenik  
 1997 Anatomy of an Almshouse Complex. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 26: 1–22. [NY]
- Baughner, Sherene, and Suzanne Spencer-Wood

- 2002 Almshouses. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, 15–17. Routledge Press, London. [NY, MA]
- Baughner, Sherene, and Robert W. Venables  
1999 The Indians and New York State: Separate Nations or Ethnic Minorities. In *New York in the 21st Century*, ed. by Thomas A. Hirschl and Tim B. Heaton, 75–93. Praeger, Westport, Connecticut. [NY]
- Baughner, Sherene, and Diana diZerega Wall  
1997 Ancient and Modern United: Archaeological Exhibits in Urban Plazas. In *Presenting Archaeology to the Public: Digging for Truths*, ed. by John H. Jameson, Jr., 114–129. AltaMira Press, Walnut Creek, California. [NY]
- Bawaya, Michael  
2002–03 The Beginnings of America. *American Archaeology* 6(4): 12–19. [VA]
- Baxter, Jane Eva  
2000 An Archaeology of Childhood: Children and Material Culture in 19th Century America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, The University of Michigan.  
2005 *The Archaeology of Childhood: Children, Gender, and Material Culture*. AltaMira Press, Blue Ridge Summit, PA.
- Beaudet, Pierre  
1990 *Les dessous de la Terrasse à Québec*. Éditions du Septentrion et Parcs Canada, Sillery. [QC]  
1990 *Under the Boardwalk in Quebec City*, Éditions du Septentrion/Guernica Editions inc. and Parcs Canada, Sillery. [QC]  
1992 Introduction. In *Pointe-à-Callière: L'aventure montréalaise*, ed. by Pauline Desjardins and Genevieve Dugay. Les éditions du Septentrion, Montréal. [QC]  
1997 La surveillance archéologique. Boucherie ou scalpel? *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- Beaudet, Pierre, and Celine Cloutier  
1989 *Archaeology at Fort Chambly*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, National Historic Parks and Sites, Parks Service, Environment Canada. Translated from original French text. [QC]
- Beaudet, Pierre, and Monique Elie  
1991 Is Archaeology Destructive or are Archaeologists Self-Destructive? *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 1–7.
- Beaudry, Mary C.  
1989 Household Structure and the Archaeological Record: Examples from New World Historical Sites. In *Households and Communities: Proceedings of the 21st Annual Chacmool Conference*, ed. by Scott MacEachern, David J. W. Archer, and Richard D. Garvin, 84–92. Department of Archaeology, University of Calgary, Alberta. [MA]  
1989 The Lowell Boott Mills Complex and Its Housing: Material Expressions of Corporate Ideology. *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 19–32. [MA]  
1990 A Seventeenth-Century Delftware Figurine from Landfill in Boston, Massachusetts. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 23: 21–23. [MA]  
1992 Material Culture, Folk Taxonomies, and Historical Archaeology. In *Art and Artifacts: Essays in Material Culture and Museum Studies in Honor of Jane Powell Dwyer*, ed. by Harold D. Juli, 47–59. Brown University Research Papers in Anthropology 5. Department of Anthropology, Brown University, Providence, RI. [VA]  
1993 Public Aesthetics versus Personal Experience: Worker Health and Well-Being in 19th-Century Lowell, Massachusetts. In *Health, Sanitation, and Foodways in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Joan H. Geismar and Meta F. Janowitz. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2): 90–105. [MA]  
1994 *Archaeological Testing, Evaluation, and Monitoring at the Rea-Proctor Homestead and Farm, Danvers, Massachusetts*. Privately published by Historical Research Associates, Pacific Palisades, California. [MA]  
1994 Cowgirls with the Blues? A Study of Women's Publication and the Citation of Women's Work in *Historical Archaeology*. In *Women in Archaeology*, ed. by Cheryl P. Claassen, 138–158. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.  
1994 Women Historical Archaeologists: Who's Counting? In *Equity Issues for Women in Archaeology*, ed. by Margaret C. Nelson, Sarah M. Nelson, and Alison Wylie, 225–228. Archaeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association No. 5. Washington, D.C.  
1995 Introduction: Ethnography in Retrospect. In *The Written and the Wrought: Complementary Sources in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Mary Ellin D'Agostino, Margo Winer, Elizabeth Prine, and Eleanor Casella, 1–15. *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 79. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.  
1995 Scratching the Surface: Seven Seasons Digging at the Spencer-Pierce-Little Farm, Newbury, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical*

- Archaeology 24: 19–50. [MA]
- 1996 Reinventing Historical Archaeology. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 473–497. Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, DE.
- 1996 Why Gardens? In *Landscape Archaeology: Studies in Reading and Interpreting the Historic Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 3–5. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- 1998 The Blooming of Historical Archaeology. *Archaeology* 51(2): 81–85.
- 1998 Farm Journal: First Person, Four Voices. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 20–33. [MA]
- 1999 Foreword. In *An Archaeology of Manners: The Polite World of the Merchant Elite of Colonial Massachusetts*, by Lorinda B. R. Goodwin, v–vii. Plenum Press, New York. [MA]
- 1999 House and Household: The Archaeology of Domestic Life in Early America. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and Ronald L. Michael, 117–126. Oxbow Books, Oxford.
- 2001–2002 Trying to Think Progressively About Nineteenth-Century Farms. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31:129–142. [MA]
- 2002 Plymouth, Massachusetts, USA. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, Jr., 428–429. Routledge, London. [MA]
- 2003 Concluding comments: Disruptive Narratives? Multidimensional Perspectives on ‘Britishness.’ In *Archaeologies of the British: Explorations of Identity in Great Britain and its Colonies 1600–1945*, ed. by Susan Lawrence, 291–295. One World Archaeology Series, Routledge, London.
- 2004 Doing the Housework: New Approaches to the Archaeology of Households. In *Household Chores and Household Choices: Theorizing the Domestic Sphere in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Kerri S. Barile and Jamie C. Brandon, 254–262. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa. [MA]
- 2004 A Pernicious Influence? Japanese Water Drop Ware. *Ceramics in America 2004: 278–281*. [MA]
- 2005 Concluding Comments: Revolutionizing Industrial Archaeology. In *Industrial Archaeology: Future Directions*, ed. by Eleanor Conlin Casella and James Symonds, 301–314. Springer, New York.
- 2006 “Above Vulgar Economy”: The Intersection of Historical Archaeology and Microhistory in Writing Archaeological Biographies of Two New England Merchants. In *Event, Place, and Narrative Craft: Method and Meaning in Microhistory*, ed. by James F. Brooks, Christopher DeCorse, and John Walton. School of American Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico. [MA]
- 2006 *Findings: The Material Culture of Needlework and Sewing*. Yale University Press, New Haven. [MA, MD]
- 2006 Stories That Matter: Material Lives in 19th-Century Boston and Lowell, Massachusetts, USA. In *Cities in the World 1500–2000*, ed. by Adrian Green and Roger Leech. The Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology Monograph No. 3. Proceedings of the Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology Conference, 2002. Maney Publishing, London. [MA]
- 2007 Historical Archaeology with Canon on the Side, Please. In *The ABC of CHAT: Contemporary Historical Archaeology in Theory*, ed. by Angela Piccini, Laura McAtackney, and Matthew M. Palus. BAR Contemporary and Historical Archaeology Series.
- 2007 Privy to the Feast: Eighty to Supper Tonight. In *Table Settings: The Material Culture and Social Context of Dining in the Old and New Worlds AD 1700–1900*, ed. by James Symonds. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., and Ellen P. Berkland  
2007 The Archaeology of the African Baptist Meeting House of Nantucket, Massachusetts. In *Archaeology of Atlantic Africa and African Diaspora*, ed. by Akinwumi Ogundiran and Toyin Falola. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., Lauren J. Cook, and Stephen A. Mrozowski  
1991 Artifacts and Active Voices: Material Culture as Social Discourse. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Randall H. McGuire and Robert Paynter, 150–191. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. (Reprinted in *Images of the Recent Past: Readings in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by C. E. Orser, Jr., 272–310. Altamira Press, Walnut Creek, CA, 1996.) [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., and Douglas C. George  
1987 Old Data, New Findings: 1940s Archaeology at Plymouth Reexamined. *American Archeology* 6(1): 20–30. [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., Karin J. Goldstein, and Craig Chartier  
2003 Archaeology of the Plymouth Colony in Massachusetts. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 155–183. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., and Stephen A. Mrozowski  
1988 The Archeology of Work and Home Life in Lowell, Massachusetts: An Interdisciplinary Study of the Boott Cotton Mills Corporation.



- IA, *The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 14(2): 1–22. [MA]
- 2001 Cultural Space and Worker Identity in the Company City: Nineteenth-Century Lowell, Massachusetts. In *The Archaeology of Urban Landscapes: Explorations in Slumland*, ed. by Alan Mayne and Timothy Murray, 118–131. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [MA]
- Beaudry, Mary C., and Stephen A. Mrozowski, eds.  
1987 *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume I: Life in the Boarding Houses: A Preliminary Report*. Cultural Resources Management Series 18. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1987 *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*. Cultural Resources Management Series 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1989 *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- Beaulieu, Alain et Roland Viau  
2001 *La Grande Paix. Chronique d'une saga diplomatique*. Corporation des fêtes du tricentenaire de la Grande Paix de Montréal, Éditions Libre Expression, Montréal. [QC]
- Becker, Marshall Joseph  
1988 Native Settlements in the Forks of Delaware, Pennsylvania, in the 18th Century: Archaeological Implications. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist* 58(1): 43–60. [PA]  
1988 A Summary of Lenape Socio-Political Organization and Settlement Pattern at the Time of European Contact: The Evidence for Collecting Bands. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 4: 79–83. [PA]  
1989 Lenape Population at the Time of European Contact: Estimating Native Numbers in the Lower Delaware Valley. In *Symposium on the Demographic History of the Philadelphia Region, 1600–1860*, ed. by Susan E. Klepp. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 133(2): 112–122.  
1990 The Lenape and Their Migrations in the 17th Century. *The Towanda, Pennsylvania Settler* 28(1): 1–45.  
1990 The Origins of Trade Silver Among the Lenape: Pewter Objects from Southeastern Pennsylvania as Possible Precursors. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 19: 78–98. [PA]
- 1990 A Wolf's Head Pouch: Lenape Material Culture in the Collections of the Skokloster Museum, Sweden. *Archeomaterials* 4(1): 77–95.  
1994 Lenape Maize Sales to the Swedish Colonists. In *New Sweden in America*, ed. by Carol Hoffecker and Richard Waldron. University of Delaware Press, Newark.
- Bedell, John  
2001 Delaware Archaeology and the Revolutionary Eighteenth Century. *Historical Archaeology* 35(4): 83–104. [DEL]
- Bedell, John, M. Petraglia, and T. Hunter  
1994 Status, Technology, and Rural Tradition in Western Pennsylvania: Excavations at the Schaeffer Farm Site. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 29–58. [PA]
- Bedell, John, and Gerald P. Scharfenberger  
2000 Ordinary and Poor People in 18th-Century Delaware. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 29: 23–48. [DEL]
- Bedford, Steven M., and Linda Perelli Wright  
2000 The Stevenson Hydroelectric Complex, Housatonic River, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 20(1): 7–9. [CT]
- Bélanger, C., J. Bergeron, M. Bergeron, P. Bibeau, F. Grondin, et C. Rocheleau  
1997 Surveillance ou supervision archéologique. Une pratique à définir et à encadrer. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- Bélisle, Jean et André Lépine  
2003 La salle des machines du vapeur P.S. *Lady Sherbrooke*. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy et al. *Archéologiques*, collection Hors-Série 1: 104–121. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Bell, Alison  
2002 Emulation and Empowerment: Material, Social, and Economic Dynamics in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Virginia. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(4): 253–298. [VA]
- Bell, Edward L.  
1987 A Preliminary Report on Health, Hygiene, and Sanitation at the Boott Mills Boarding Houses: An Historical and Archeological Perspective. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume I: Life at the Boarding Houses*, ed. by

- Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 57–68. Cultural Resources Management Study No. 18. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- 1987 "So Much Like Home": The Historical Context of the Kirk Street Agents' House. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 5–27. Cultural Resources Management Study No. 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- 1990 The Historical Archaeology of Mortuary Behavior: Coffin Hardware from Uxbridge, Massachusetts. *Historical Archaeology* 24 (3): 54–78. [MA]
- 1991 Artifacts from the Almshouse Burial Ground. In *Archaeological Excavations at the Uxbridge Almshouse Burial Ground in Uxbridge, Massachusetts*, ed. by Ricardo J. Elia and Al B. Wesolowsky, 254–283. British Archaeological Reports International Series No. 564. Tempus Reparatum, Oxford. [MA]
- 1993 *Historical Archaeology at the Hudson Poor Farm Cemetery, Hudson, Massachusetts*. Massachusetts Historical Commission, Occasional Publications in Archaeology and History No. 5, Boston, MA. [MA]
- 1994 *Vestiges of Mortality and Remembrance: A Bibliography on the Historical Archaeology of Cemeteries*. Scarecrow Press, Inc., Metuchen, NJ.
- 1996 "Where Angels Fear to Tread": Cemetery Preservation Efforts by the Massachusetts Historical Commission. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 25: 13–30. [MA]
- 1997 Documentary and Comparative Scholarly Research: Context in Cemetery Archaeology. In *In Remembrance: Archaeology and Death*, ed. by David A. Poirier and Nicholas F. Bellantoni, 219–229. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT.
- 2000 On the Care and Feeding of Heritage Management Apprentices. Review essay on *Federal Planning and Historic Places* by Thomas F. King, 2000; and *Assessing Site Significance* by Donald L. Hardesty and Barbara J. Little, 2001. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 29: 130–137.
- Bellantoni, Nicholas F., and David G. Cooke  
1996 Criminal Investigations: A Forensic Archeology Case Study from Connecticut. CRM 19(10): 13–14. [CT]
- Bellantoni, Nicholas F., and Collin Hartly  
2001 The Eastern Oyster: Changing Uses from an Archaeological Perspective. CRM 24(4): 29–30. [CT]
- Bellantoni, Nicholas F., and David A. Poirier  
1995 Family, Friends, and Cemeteries. CRM 18(3): 29–31. [CT]
- Bellantoni, Nicholas F., and Paul Sledzik  
1994 Bioarchaeological and Biocultural Evidence for the New England Vampire Folk Belief. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 94: 269–274. [CT]
- Bellantoni, Nicholas F., Paul Sledzik and David A. Poirier  
1997 Rescue, Research and Reburial: Walton Family Cemetery, Griswold, Connecticut. In *In Remembrance: Archaeology and Death*, ed. by David A. Poirier and Nicholas F. Bellantoni, 131–154. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]
- Bello, Charles, and Richard Veit  
1998 Archaeological Monitoring of the Buccleuch Mansion Fuel Oil Spill and Remediation, New Brunswick, New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 53: 28–32. [NJ]
- Benard, Akeia A.F.  
2005 Continuity and Change: Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Mashantucket Pequot Reservation Households. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Bennett, Monte R.  
1988 The Primes Hill Site, MSV 5–2: An Eighteenth Century Oneida Station. *Bulletin of the Chenango Chapter of the New York State Archaeological Association* 22(4): 1–21. [NY]
- Beranek, Christa M.  
2004 The Social and Material Lives of the Agricultural Elite: The 18th-Century Tyngs of Dunstable, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 1–12. [MA]
- Bergeron, André  
2001 La conservation des vestiges du *Elizabeth and Mary*. État de l'avancement de la recherche. *Archéologiques* 14: 112–113.
- Bergeron, André, and Marc-André Bernier  
1998 Le sauvetage des vestiges d'un navire de la flotte de Phips. *Continuité* 75. [QC]
- Bergeron, André, et France Rémillard  
2000 *L'archéologue et la conservation. Vade-mecum québécois*. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Centre de conservation du Québec, Québec. [QC]

- Bergeron, André, et Kateri Morin  
2003 Conservation archéologique et patrimoine maritime. Même combat! In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy et al. Archéologiques, collection Hors-Série 1: 228–240. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Bergeron, Mario  
2001 L'origine des Amérindiens inhumés au premier cimetière de Ville-Marie, 1643–1654. *Archéologiques* 15: 93–98. [QC]
- Bernier, Maggy (sous la direction de Marcel Moussette et la codirection de Michel Blackburn)  
2003 *Caractérisation typologique, microscopique et chimique des faïences du 18e siècle du site Saint-Ignace de Loyale en Guyane française*. Cahiers d'archéologie du CÉLAT 14, série archéométrie 4. Université Laval, Québec. [QC]
- Bernier, Maggy  
2004 Révision d'attribution des faïences françaises du type *Brittany Blue on White*. *Archéologiques* 17: 33–44. [QC]
- Bernier, Marc-André  
2003 Les écueils du Saint-Laurent. Le témoignage des épaves. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 74: 32–38. [QC]  
2003 La guerre du golfe. Étude nomothétique de la stratégie navale en Nouvelle-France à travers les épaves du golfe Saint-Laurent. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy et al., Archéologiques, collection Hors-Série 1: 85–103. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Bernier, Marc-André, et André Bergeron  
1999 Le sauvetage des vestiges d'un navire de la flotte de Phips. Interventions de 1996–1997. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Berry, Paul  
2002 The Numismatics of Ferryland. *Avalon Chronicles* 7: 1–71. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Betts, Matthew W.  
2000 Augmenting Faunal Quantification Procedures Through the Incorporation of Historical Documentary Evidence: An Investigation of Faunal Remains from Fort George. *Ontario Archaeology* 69: 19–38. [ON]
- Bevan, Bruce W.  
1994 Remote Sensing of Gardens and Fields. In *The Archaeology of Garden and Field*, ed. by Naomi F. Miller and Kathryn L. Gleason, 70–90. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.  
1996 Geophysical Exploration in the U.S. National Parks. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 25: 69–84.
- Bibeau, Pierre  
1999 L'archéologie et l'aménagement des espaces publics. Présentation de la session. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Bielinski, Stefan  
1998 I Know It's Only Rock 'n' Roll But They Like It! Community History, Popular Music, and Public Audiences. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 1–6. [NY]
- Binette, Maurice  
1999 Le public-archéologue, une menace ou un allié? *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Bingeman, John M., and Arthur T. Mack  
1997 The Dating of Military Buttons: Second Interim Report Based on Artefacts Recovered from the 18th Century Wreck *Invincible*, Between 1979 and 1990. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* 26(1): 39–50.
- Binzen, Timothy L.  
1997 Mohican Lands and Colonial Corners: Weataug, Wechquadnach and the Connecticut Colony 1675–1750. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut. [CT]
- Blakely, Jeffrey A.  
1989 Xeroradiography of Historic Ceramics: Four New England Kilns. *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 107–112. [CT, MA]
- Blakey, Michael L.  
1997 Commentary: Past Is Present: Comments on "In the Realm of Politics: Prospects for Public Participation in African-American and Plantation Archaeology." *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 140–145. [NYC]
- Blanton, Dennis B.  
2000 Drought as a Factor in The Jamestown Colony, 1607–1612. *Historical Archaeology* 34(4): 74–81. [VA]
- Blanton, Dennis B., and Julia A. King, eds.  
2003 *Contact in Context: New Archaeological, Anthropological, and Historical Perspectives on Contact in the Mid-Atlantic*. University

- Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- Blaszczyk, Regina Lee  
2000 Review of *Imagining Consumers: Design and Innovation from Wedgwood to Corning*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Blaubergs, Ellen  
1991 Educational and Public Archaeology at the Trinity-Bellwoods Site. *Ontario Archaeological Report 2*: 72–74. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1992 Glover Harrison and China Hall: Majolica Butters, Five O’Clock Teas, and Tete-a-Tete Sets. *Arch Notes* 92(4): 4–9, Ontario Archaeological Society, Willowdale, Ontario. [ON]  
1994 Andrew Wilson, and J.W. Scales: Two Toronto Tobacconists revisited. *Society for Clay Pipe Research Newsletter* 43: 24–28. [ON]  
1994 Access to Archaeology: The Ontario Archaeological Society’s Education Resource Kits. Paper presented at the Canadian Archaeological Association 27<sup>th</sup> Meeting, Edmonton, Alberta. Reprinted in *Arch Notes* 94(5): 22–27. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Bodie, Debra C.  
1992 The Construction of Community in Nineteenth Century New York: A Case Study Based on the Archaeological Investigation of the 25 Barrow Street Site. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, New York University. [NYC]
- Boily, Lise, and Jean-François Blanchette  
1979 *The Bread Ovens of Quebec*. Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, National Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa. [QC]
- Bollen, Jennifer  
2004 The Bakehouse. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 93–96. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany. [NY]
- Bonasera, Michael C., and Leslie Raymer  
2001 Good for What Ails You: Medicinal Use at Five Points. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 49–64. [NYC]
- Bond, Kathleen H.  
1988 Alcohol Use in Boott Mills Boardinghouses: Tension between Workers and Management, a Documentary and Archaeological Study. Master’s Thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]  
1989 The Medicine, Alcohol, and Soda Vessels from the Boott Mills. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 121–140. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- Bosher, J.F.  
1992 *Men and Ships in the Canada Trade, 1660–1760: A Bibliographical Dictionary*. Parks Canada, Department of Canadian Heritage, Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, Ottawa.
- Botwick, Bradford, and Debra A. McClane  
2005 Landscapes of Resistance: A View of the Nineteenth-Century Chesapeake Bay Oyster Fishery. *Historical Archaeology* 39(3): 94–112. [MD]
- Bouchard, J.W.  
2003 From Refrigerator, to Oven, to Down the Drain: Nineteenth-Century Analogs of Twentieth-Century Household Conveniences in Old Albany. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 99–118. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Albany. [NY]
- Boucher, Guylaine  
1999 L’alimentation des habitants de l’îlot Hunt au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: étude archéozoologique. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998), 11–12. [QC]
- Bowen, Joanne V.  
1990 A Study of Seasonality and Subsistence in Eighteenth Century Suffield, Connecticut. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Brown University, Providence, RI. [CT]  
1992 Faunal Remains and Urban Household Subsistence in New England. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 267–281. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.  
1994 A Comparative Analysis of the New England and Chesapeake Herding Systems: The Relative Dietary Importance of Beef and Dairy Products. In *The Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 155–168. Smithsonian

- Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- 1996 Foodways in the 18th-Century Chesapeake. In *The Archaeology of 18th-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart, 87–130. Special Publication No. 35 of the Archeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, VA.
- 1998 To Market, To Market: Animal Husbandry in New England. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 137–152. [MA]
- 1999 The Chesapeake Landscape and the Ecology of Animal Husbandry. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 358–367. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [VA, MD]
- Bower, Beth Anne
- 1998 The Central Artery/Tunnel Project Preservation Program. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 11–18. [MA]
- Bowie, John R., ed.
- 1990 *Workshop of the World! A Selective Guide to the Industrial Archeology of Philadelphia*. Oliver Evans Chapter, Society for Industrial Archeology, Philadelphia. [PA]
- Bradley, Charles S.
- 1996 Analysis of Smoking Pipes Recovered from the Fort Wellington Latrine in 1987. *Research Bulletin* 316. Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada, Ottawa. [ON]
- 2000 Smoking Pipes for the Archaeologist. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 104–133. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Bradley, Charles, Phil Dunning, and Gérard Gusset
- 2003 Material Culture from the *Elizabeth and Mary* (1690): Individuality and Social Status in a Late 17th-Century New England Assemblage. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, Christian Roy et al., Archéologiques, collection Hors-Série 1: 150–170. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Bradley, James W.
- 1979 The Onondaga Iroquois: 1500–1655, A Study in Acculturative Change and its Consequences. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Syracuse University. [NY]
- Bradley, James W., Thomas F. Mahlstedt, and Michael Gibbons
- 1998 European Contact and the Continuity of Mortuary Ceremonialism on Cape Cod: An Update from the Corn Hill Site, Truro, Ma. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 26: 189–199. [MA]
- Bradley, Robert L.
- 1995 Archaeological Cults: The Myth of Pre-Columbian Europeans in Maine. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 35(2): 21–35. [ME]
- Bradley, Robert L., and Helen B. Camp
- 1994 *The Forts of Pemaquid, Maine: An Archaeological and Historical Study*. Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology 10. Maine Historical Preservation Commission, Augusta, ME. [ME]
- Bragdon, Kathleen J.
- 1992 Language, Folk History, and Indian Identity on Martha's Vineyard. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 331–342. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MA]
- 1996 *Native People of Southern New England 1500–1650*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
- 1999 Ethnohistory, Historical Archaeology, and the Rise of Social Complexity in Native North America: Case Studies from Southern New England. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 84–95. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [CT]
- Bragdon, Kathleen J., Edward Chappell, and William Graham
- 1993 A Scant Urbanity: Jamestown in the 17th Century. In *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart and Dennis J. Pogue, 223–250. The Archaeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 30. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Brain, Jeffrey P.
- 1995 *Fort St. George: Archaeological Investigation of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 1997 (editor) Contributions to the Historical Archaeology of European Exploration and Colonization in North America. *The Review of Archaeology* 17(2).
- 1997 *Fort St. George II: Continuing Investigation of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 1998 *Fort St. George III: 1998 Excavations at the Site of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex

- Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 1999 *Fort St. George IV: 1999 Excavations at the Site of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 2000 *Fort St. George V: 2000 Excavations at the Site of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 2001 *Fort St. George VI: 2001 Excavations at the Site of the 1607–1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine*. Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA. [ME]
- 2003 The Popham Colony: An Historical and Archaeological Brief. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 43(1): 1–28. [ME]
- 2003 Popham: the First English Colony in New England. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 87–116. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [ME]
- Brashler, Janet G.
- 1991 When Daddy was a Shanty Boy: The Role of Gender in the Organization of the Logging Industry in Highland West Virginia. In *Gender in Historical Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 25(4): 54–68. [WV]
- Brassard, Michel
- 1999 La fabrication des obus à l’Arsenal fédéral de Québec, entre 1887 et 1939. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 2000 Note de recherche: Portrait archéologique et ethnohistorique de la pointe de la petite rivière. *Archéologiques* (1999), 13. [QC]
- 2004 Québec, ville bombardée à l’été 1759. *Archéologiques* (2004) 17: 62–73. [QC]
- Brassard, Michel, et Myriam Leclerc (sous la direction de Marcel Moussette et Réginald Auger)
- 2001 *Identifier la céramique et le verre anciens au Québec. Guide à l’usage des amateurs et des professionnels*. Cahiers d’archéologie du CÉLAT 12. Québec. [QC]
- Bratten, John R.
- 2002 *The Gondola Philadelphia and the Battle of Lake Champlain*. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas. [VT]
- Breen, Eleanor E.
- 2004 Whose Trash is it, Anyway? A Stratigraphic and Ceramic Analysis of the South Grove Midden (44FX762/17), Mount Vernon, Virginia. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 111–130. [VA]
- Brenner, Elise
- 1988 Sociopolitical Implications of Mortuary Ritual Remains in 17th Century Native Southern New England. In *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*, ed. by Mark Leone and Parker B. Potter, Jr., 147–182. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Brewer, Floyd I., and Brian J. Gosselin
- 2004 The First Reformed Church of Bethlehem Parsonage Farmhouse Site, Albany County, Bethlehem, New York. *The Bulletin, Journal of the New York State Archaeological Association* 120: 1–16. [NY]
- Brick, Greg A.
- 1997 Geoarchaeology of the Jinny Hill Mines, Cheshire, Connecticut. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Connecticut. [CT]
- Brick, Greg A., Robert M. Thorson and David A. Poirier
- 1998 Geoarchaeology of the Jinny Hill Mines. *CRM* 21(7): 31–35. [CT]
- Bridges, Sarah T., and Paul R. Huey
- 1976 *Historical Archeology at Philipse Manor Hall State Historic Site*. New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, Bureau of Historic Sites, Peebles Island, Waterford. [NY]
- Brighton, Stephen A.
- 2001 Prices that Suit the Times: Shopping for Ceramics at the Five Points. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 16–30. [NYC]
- Broadwater, John D.
- 1988 Secrets of a Yorktown Shipwreck. *National Geographic* 173(6): 804–823. [VA]
- 1992 Shipwreck in a Swimming Pool: An Assessment of the Methodology and Technology Utilized on the Yorktown Shipwreck Archaeological Project. *Historical Archaeology* 26(4): 36–46. [VA]
- 2005 From Collier to Troop Transport: The *Betsy*, Yorktown, Virginia. In *Beneath the Seven Seas*, ed. by George F. Bass, 200–205. Thames & Hudson Inc., London. [VA]
- Brochu, Gilles, Gilles Rousseau, et Jean Poirier
- 1997 La surveillance archéologique sous les voies publiques. Un moindre mal ou une activité génératrice de connaissances. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- Broderick, Warren F., and William Bouck
- 1995 *Pottery Works: Potteries of New York State’s Capital District and Upper Hudson Region*. Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Madison and Teaneck, N.J. [NY]

- Brody, Lisa R.  
1993 Yale College in the 19th Century: An Archaeological Perspective. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 56: 3–24. [CT]
- Bromberg, Francine W., and Steven J. Shephard  
2006 The Quaker Burying Ground in Alexandria, Virginia: A Study of Burial Practices of the Religious Society of Friends. *Historical Archaeology* 40(1): 57–88. [VA]
- Brooke, Bob  
2001 God's Peculiar People. *American Archaeology* 5(3): 14–21. [PA]
- Brose, David S., Wesley Cowan, and Robert C. Mainfort, Jr., eds.  
2001 *Societies in Eclipse: Archaeology of the Eastern Woodlands Indians, A.D. 1400–1700*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Brossard, Jean-Guy  
1987 Évaluation de potentiel archéologique. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]  
2001 Exploration d'une ville disparue. Montréal sous le Régime français. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 66: 51–53. [QC]
- Brossard, Jean-Guy, et Laurence Johnson  
1999 Le Système informatique (SI) développé dans le cadre du programme de recherche en archéologie. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Brown, David A.  
1998 Domestic Masonry Architecture in 17th-Century Virginia. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 85–120. [VA]
- Brown, Gregory J., and Joanne Bowen  
1998 Animal Bones from the Cross Street Back Lot Privy. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 72–80. [VA]
- Brown, Gregory J., and David F. Muraca  
1993 Phasing Stratigraphic Sequences at Colonial Williamsburg. In *Practices of Archeological Stratigraphy*, ed. by Marley R. Brown III, Edward Harris, and Gregory J. Brown, 155–166. Academic Press, New York. [VA]
- Brown, Ian W.  
1992 The Lamson-Carved Gravestones of Watertown, Massachusetts. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 195–214. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MA]
- Brown, Marley R. III  
1987 "Among Weighty Friends": The Archaeology and Social History of the Jacob Mott Family, Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 1640–1800. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Brown University, Providence. [RI]  
1999 The Practice of American Historical Archaeology. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 23–32. Oxbow Books, Oxford.  
2004 James Fanto Deetz, 1930–2000. *Historical Archaeology* 38(2): 103–123.
- Brown, Marley R. III, and Joanne Bowen  
1995 An Archaeological Perspective on the Material Life of Williamsburg's Artisan Community. In *Common People and Their Material World: Free Men and Women in the Chesapeake, 1700–1830*, ed. by David Harvey and Gregory Brown, 55–64. The Dietz Press, Richmond. [VA]
- Brown, Marley R. III, and Edward A. Chappell  
1997 Archaeology and Garden Restoration at Colonial Williamsburg. *Journal of Garden History* 17(1): 70–77. [VA]
- Brown, Marley R. III, and Edward Harris  
1993 Interfaces in Archaeological Stratigraphy. In *Practices of Archaeological Stratigraphy*, ed. by Edward C. Harris, Marley R. Brown III, and Gregory J. Brown, 7–20. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Brown, Marley R. III, and Patricia M. Samford  
1990 Recent Evidence of Eighteenth-Century Gardening in Williamsburg, Virginia. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 103–121. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
1994 Current Archaeological Perspectives on the Growth and Development of Williamsburg. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 231–245. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [VA]
- Burns, Mary Gregorie  
1999 Picturing the Past at Mills Mansion Greenhouse Complex. *The Hudson Valley Regional Review* 16(1): 75–79. [NY]
- Burroughs, André  
2004 La recherche archéologique à Hydro-Québec.

- In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Buteau, Hélène, et Daniel Chevrier  
2001 *D'audace en mémoire. Le lieu dit Lachine, un regard archéologique*. Collection In Situ, Art Gestion éditeur, Montréal. [QC]
- Butterworth, Jeffrey A.  
1998 Forming the Past. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 91–98. [MA]
- Canadian Parks Service  
1992 *The Wreck of the Auguste*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, Parks Canada, Department of Canadian Heritage, Ottawa. [NS, QC]
- Cantwell, Anne-Marie  
1992–1993 “Something Rich and Strange”: Reburial in New York City. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeastern Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 198–217. [NYC]
- Cantwell, Anne-Marie, and Diana diZerega Wall  
2001 *Unearthing Gotham: The Archaeology of New York City*. Yale University Press, New Haven. [NYC]
- Cardinal, J. Scott, and Lihua Whelan  
2004 The Spatial Distribution Plots. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 161–162. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany. [NY]
- Carlson, Catherine C., George J. Armelagos, and Ann L. Magennis  
1992 Impact of Disease on the Precontact and Early Historic Populations of New England and the Maritimes. In *Disease and Demography in the Americas*, ed. by John W. Verano and Douglas H. Ubelaker, 141–153. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Carr, Edward R.  
2000 Meaning (and) Materiality: Rethinking Contextual Analysis Through Cellar-set Houses. *Historical Archaeology* 34(4): 32–45.
- [VA]
- Carter, Matthew  
1997 The Archaeological Investigation of a Seventeenth-Century Blacksmith Shop at Ferryland, Newfoundland. Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 3: Technological Studies in Ferryland*. CD-ROM: St. John’s, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]
- 1997 A Seventeenth-Century Smithy at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 2: 73–106. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Carter, Matthew, Barry Gaulton, and James A. Tuck  
1998 Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland—1997. *Avalon Chronicles* 3: 49–62. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Catts, Wade P.  
2001–2002 Research Questions for the Archaeology of Rural Places: Experiences from the Middle Atlantic. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 143–154.
- Catts, Wade P., and Kevin W. Cunningham  
1986 Archaeological Investigations at the Welsh Tract School. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware*, 21: 43–57. [DEL]
- Catts, Wade P., and Jay F. Custer  
1990 *Tenant Farmers, Stone Masons, and Black Laborers: Final Archaeological Investigations of the Thomas Williams Site, Glasgow, New Castle County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series No. 82. Dover. [DEL]
- Catts, Wade P., and Lu Ann De Cunzio  
1993 From “White Man’s Garbage” to the Study of Material Culture: A Review of Historical Archaeology in Delaware. *Delaware History* 25(3): 174–199. [DEL]
- 1999 “Down on the Farm”: Questions, Directions, and Interpretations of the Archaeology of Delaware Agriculture and Farm Life, 1800–1950. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware*, New Series, 36: 19–27. [DEL]
- Catts, Wade P., Jay W. Hodny, Mara Guttman, and Keith R. Doms  
1992 *The Archaeology of Rural Artisans: Final Archaeological Investigations at the Mermaid Blacksmith and Wheelwright Shop Sites, New Castle County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Series. Dover. [DEL]



- Catts, Wade P., JoAnn Jamison, and Michael D. Scholl  
 1992 *Farming on the Delaware Frontier: Data Recovery Excavations at the Strickland Plantation on "Pearman's Choice," Kent County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Series. Dover. [DEL]
- Catts, Wade P., and Davy McCall  
 1991 A Report of the Archaeological Investigations at the House of Thomas Cuff, A Free Black Laborer, 108 Cannon Street, Chestertown, Kent County, Maryland. *North American Archaeologist* 12(2): 155–181. [MD]
- Ceci, Lynn  
 1990 Native Wampum as a Peripheral Resource in the Seventeenth-Century World-System. In *The Pequots in Southern New England: The Fall and Rise of an American Indian Nation*, ed. by Laurence M. Hauptman and James D. Wherry, 48–63. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
- Centre Archéo-Topo  
 2001 *Bergeronnes. De rivages en paysages*. Cahier spirale. [QC]
- Chan, Alexandra  
 2001 *The Slaves of Colonial New England: Discourses of Colonialism and Identity at the Isaac Royall House, Medford, Massachusetts, 1732–1775*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]  
 2007 *Bringing The Out Kitchen In? The Experiential Landscapes of Black and White New England*. In *Archaeology of Atlantic Africa and African Diaspora*, ed. by Akinwumi Ogundiran and Toyin Falola. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. [MA]
- Chartier, Craig S.  
 2004 A Contact Period Fishing Point of Cow Bone from Grape Island, Boston Harbor, MA. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 65(1): 25–28. [MA]
- Cheek, Charles D.  
 1998 Introduction. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 1–10. [MA]  
 1998 Massachusetts Bay Foodways: Regional and Class Influences. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3):153–172. [MA]  
 1998 (editor) *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3). [MA]  
 1999 An Evaluation of Regional Differences in Colonial English Foodways. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 349–357. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [MA, VA, PA]
- Cheek, Charles D., and Amy Friedlander  
 1990 Pottery and Pig's Feet: Space, Ethnicity, and Neighborhood in Washington, D.C., 1880–1940. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 34–60. [DC]
- Cheek, Charles D., and Donna J. Seifert  
 1994 Neighborhoods and Household Types in Nineteenth-Century Washington, D.C.: Fannie Hill and Mary McNamara in Hooker's Division. In *The Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 267–281. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [DC]
- Chrestien, Jean-Pierre  
 1987 Réflexion sur des aspects fondamentaux des sciences de l'homme et de la culture. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]
- Christianson, David  
 1982 Gunspalls from the Hudson's Bay Company New Severn Post (1685–1690). *Ontario Archaeology* 37: 35–40. [ON]
- Cipolla, Craig N.  
 2005 *Negotiating Boundaries of Colonialism: Nineteenth-Century Lifeways on the Eastern Pequot Reservation, North Stonington, Connecticut*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Historical Archaeology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [CT]
- Claesson, Stefan H.  
 1997 A Preliminary Report on the Excavation of a 19th Century Derelict Vessel in Cape Neddick, Maine: The Southern New Jersey Coasting Schooner *Annabella*. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 26: 39–62. [ME, NJ]
- Clark, Joan, and Birgitta L. Wallace  
 2001 Science and Story as it Relates to L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland. In *Rediscovering Canadian Difference*, ed. by Gudrun Björk Gudsteins. The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, 17: 222–229. Nordic Association for Canadian Studies and the Vigdis Finnbogadóttir Institute for

- Foreign Languages, Reykjavik. [NL]
- Clements, Joyce M.  
 1989 The Maturation of the American Military: A Case Study from Fort Independence, Boston, 1800–1820. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [MA]  
 1993 The Cultural Creation of the Feminine Gender: An Example from 19th-Century Military Households at Fort Independence, Boston. *Historical Archaeology* 27(4): 39–64. [MA]  
 2002 Moving Beyond Irrelevant Relativism: Reflections on the Women from Ponkapoag Praying Town, Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 63(1,2): 44–50. [MA]  
 2002 Preservation Guidelines for Municipally Owned Historic Burial Grounds and Cemeteries. Second Edition. Walker-Kluesing Design Group et. al. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management Historic Cemeteries Preservation Initiative. [MA]  
 2005 "A winding sheet for Deborah George": Searching for the Women of Ponkapoag. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, York University, Toronto. [MA]
- Clouette, Bruce  
 1996 Grand Street Bridge, Bridgeport, CT. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 16(1): 10. [CT]  
 1996 Two Connecticut Historic Bridges Recorded to HAR Standards. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 16(2): 8–9. [CT]  
 1999 Preserving Historic Bridges in Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 19(1): 4–5. [CT]  
 1999 Reconstruction of a Brick-Arch Railroad Bridge. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 19(2): 6–8. [CT]  
 1999 Bridges and Suburb Beautiful. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 19(2): 10–11. [CT]  
 2001 Don't Forget the Beer... CRM 24(4): 30. [CT]  
 2003 Railroad Roundhouse Archaeology in New Haven, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 23(1): 17–19. [CT]  
 2003 Washington Bridge, Milford-Stratford, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 23(1): 20–21. [CT]  
 2003 Carriage-Parts Factory Sites in Hamden, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 23(1): 22–24. [CT]  
 2004 Railroad Roundhouse Archeology in New Haven. *Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter* 33(2–3): 14–15. [CT]
- Clouette, Bruce, and Michael S. Raber  
 1991 *Connecticut's Historic Highway Bridges*. Connecticut Department of Transportation. [CT]
- Cloutier, Ginette  
 1999 Éduquer les jeunes à l'archéologie sur un site de fouilles reconstruit? Éducatif ou aberration? *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Cloutier, Pierre  
 1998 The West Redoubt of the First British Fortification on Île aux Noix, Canada: an archaeological perspective. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 32: 113–138. [QC]  
 1999 Projet d'archéologie publique au Lieu historique national du Fort-Lennox. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
 2001 Recherches archéologiques en cours au Lieu historique du Fort-Lennox. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Cochran, Matthew D., and Mary C. Beaudry  
 2006 Material Culture Studies and Historical Archaeology. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 191–204. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [MA, MD]
- Coe, Michael D.  
 2006 *The Line of Forts: Historical Archaeology on the Colonial Frontier of Massachusetts*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [MA]
- Cohn, Arthur B.  
 2000 A Perspective on the Future of Underwater Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 34(4): 18–21. [VT]  
 2000 Wreck MM: An Intact 19th-century Railroad Drawboat. *LCMM News* Spring/Summer p. 3. The Lake Champlain Maritime Museum, Basin Harbor, VT. [VT]  
 2005 The Sailing Canal Boats of Lake Champlain. In *Beneath the Seven Seas*, ed. by George F. Bass, 226–229. Thames & Hudson Inc., London. [VT]
- Cohn, Arthur B., and M.M. True  
 1992 The Wreck of the General Butler and the Mystery of Lake Champlain's Sailing Canal Boats. *Vermont History* 60(1): 29–45. [VT]
- Coleman-Smith, Richard, R. Taft Kiser, and Michael J. Hughes  
 2005 Donyatt-type Pottery in 17th- and 18th-Cen-

- tury Virginia and Maryland. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 39(2): 294–310. [MD, VA]
- Collard, Elizabeth  
1983 *The Potters' View of Canada—Canadian Scenes on Nineteenth Century Earthenware*. McGill-Queen's University Press, Kingston and Montreal. [CAN]
- Collin, Fernand  
2001 Patrimoine archéologique et société. Relations difficiles? Le rôle du médiateur. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 101–108. [QC]
- Commission des biens culturels (du Québec)  
2000 *Un patrimoine incontournable. Sélection de 29 biens culturels*. Gouvernement du Québec. [QC]  
2001 *Les chemins de la mémoire*. Monuments et sites historiques du Québec, supplément 1987–1999. Gouvernement du Québec. [QC]
- Conway, Thor  
1986 An Unusual 19th Century Portrait Pipe from Northern Ontario. *Ontario Archaeology* 46: 63–72. [ON]
- Cook, Lauren J.  
1989 Descriptive Analysis of Tobacco-Related Material from the Boott Mills Boardinghouses. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 187–207. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1989 Tobacco-Related Material and the Construction of Working-Class Culture. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 209–229. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1997 "Promiscuous Smoking": Interpreting Gender and Tobacco Use in the Archaeological Record. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 26: 23–38.  
1998 "Katherine Nanny, alias Naylor": A Life in Puritan Boston. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 15–19. [MA]
- Cook, Lauren J., Rebecca Yamin, and John P. McCarthy  
1996 Shopping as Meaningful Action: Toward a Redefinition of Consumption in Historical Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 30(4): 50–65.
- Cook, Stephen  
2001 The Art of the Feast: Decoration on Native American Food-Related Utensils. *CRM* 24(4): 16–18. [CT]
- Cooper, Janet C., and Howard G. Savage  
1994 *Zooarchaeological Analysis on Ontario Sites: An Annotated Bibliography*. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Corporation des fêtes de la Grande Paix de Montréal  
2001 *Huit rendez-vous inédits à Montréal*. dépliant. [QC]
- Cossette, Évelyne  
1997 L'histoire des chats racontée par l'archéologie. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 51. [QC]  
2001 L'élevage du porc en Nouvelle-France laurentienne. Une activité aux multiples facettes. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 36–49. [QC]
- Côté, Hélène  
1999 La dynamique des changements culturels le long du fleuve Saint-Laurent durant le Régime français. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
2001 Réflexions sur la construction identitaire des Canadiens de la vallée du Saint-Laurent. Le cas de la Nouvelle Ferme. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 24–35. [QC]  
2002 Résultats préliminaires des deux premières campagnes de fouille sur le site Bifi-23 à La Prairie. *Archéologiques* (2001) 15: 99–106. [QC]  
2003 Oie rôtie ou poule au pot pour dîner? Une étude des comportements alimentaires des habitants de la Nouvelle Ferme au Régime français. *Archéologiques* 16: 29–40. [QC]  
2005 *L'archéologie de la Nouvelle Ferme et la construction identitaire des Canadiens de la vallée du Saint-Laurent*. *Archéologiques*, collection Mémoires de recherche 2. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Côté, Marc  
2004 L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue, une île de connaissance dans un océan d'ignorance. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Côté, Marc, et Leila Inksetter  
2002 *Voyage au-delà de la mémoire. 8,000 ans d'activités humaines dans la MRC de Rouyn-Noranda*. Livret publié avec le soutien du ministère de la Culture et des

- Communications du Québec. [QC]
- Côté, Renée  
2000 *Place-Royale. Quatre siècles d'histoire*. Musée de la Civilisation et Fides, collection Images de sociétés, Québec. [QC]
- Cotter, John L.  
1992–1993 Bert Salwen—A Recollection. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeastern Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 218–220.  
1994 *Archaeological Excavations at Jamestown, Virginia*. Rev. ed. Special Publication 32. Archeological Society of Virginia, Richmond. [VA]
- Cotter, John, D.G. Roberts, and Michael Parrington  
1992 *The Buried Past: An Archaeological History of Philadelphia*. The University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, PA. [PA]
- Cox, Steven L.  
2000 An Early Contact Native Site on the Upper St. Croix River. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 40(2): 1–10. [ME]
- Crader, Diane  
1987 Faunal Remains from Slave Quarter Sites at Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia. *Archaeozoologia* 3: 1–12. [VA]  
1990 Slave Diet at Monticello. *American Antiquity* 55(4): 690–717. [VA]
- Crane, Brian D.  
2000 Filth, Garbage, and Rubbish: Refuse Disposal, Sanitary Reform, and Nineteenth Century Yard Deposits in Washington, D.C. In *View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies*, ed. by Kathleen L. Wheeler. *Historical Archaeology* 34(1): 20–38. [DC]
- Cranmer, Leon  
1986 The Rev. Jacob Bailey: Loyalist by Choice or Circumstance? *The Kennebec Proprietor* 3(3): 4–9. [ME]  
1988 Cushnoc: An Example of Non-Traditional 17th-Century New England Architecture. *The Kennebec Proprietor* 5(2): 4–12. [ME]  
1988 Cushnoc: The History and Archaeology of the Plymouth Traders on the Kennebec. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Maine. [ME]  
1988 The New England Frontier. *The Kennebec Proprietor* 5(1): 4–7. [ME]  
1990 *Cushnoc: The History and Archaeology of Plymouth Colony Traders on the Kennebec*. Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology 7. Maine Historic Preservation Commission, Augusta, ME. [ME]
- 1991 Blockhouses and Cellars: The 1989 and 1990 Archaeological Work at Fort Western. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 31(2): 1–26. [ME]  
1993 Fort Halifax Archaeological Excavations 1991. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 33(2): 23–31. [ME]  
1993 The Purinton House: Colonial and Federal Archaeology in Topsham. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 33(1): 1–55. [ME]
- Cranmer, Leon, and Anne Hilton  
1987 "It Stood Its Ground Until ...": The Archaeological Excavations at Fort Halifax. *The Kennebec Proprietor* 4(4): 21–24. [ME]
- Crass, David Colin  
1988 The Clay Pipes from Green Spring Plantation (44JC9), Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 22(1): 83–97. [VA]
- Cressey, Pamela J.  
1992 L'archéologie urbaine aux Etats-Unis. *Archéologiques* (1989–1990) 3–4.  
2005 Community Archaeology in Alexandria, Virginia. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 97–101. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [VA]
- Crisman, Kevin J.  
1987 *The Eagle: An American Brig on Lake Champlain during the War of 1812*. The New England Press, Shelburne, VT, and The Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, MD. [VT]  
1988 Struggle for a Continent: Naval Battles of the French and Indian Wars. In *Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas*, ed. by George F. Bass, 129–148. Thames and Hudson, London. [VT]  
1989 *The Jefferson: The History and Archaeology of an American Brig from the War of 1812*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.  
1991 The Lake Brigs *Jefferson* and *Eagle*. *Seaways* II(4): 5–9. [VT]  
2005 A Horse-Powered Ferry: Burlington Bay, Lake Champlain. In *Beneath the Seven Seas*, ed. by George F. Bass, 218–219. Thames and Hudson, London. [VT]
- Crisman, Kevin J., and Arthur B. Cohn  
1994 Lake Champlain Nautical Archaeology Since 1980. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 1: 153–166. [VT]

- 1998 *When Horses Walked on Water: Horse Powered Ferries in Nineteenth-Century America*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Crist, Thomas A.  
2005 Babies in the Privy: Prostitution, Infanticide, and Abortion in New York City's Five Points District. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 19–46. [NYC]
- Crompton, Amanda  
2000 A Planter's House at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 5: 1–48. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]  
2001 A Seventeenth-Century Planter's House at Ferryland, Newfound (CgAf-2, Area D). Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 1: 17th-Century Planters Houses*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2001. [NL]
- Cruson, Daniel  
2001 The Archaeology of an Enlisted Man's Hut at Putnam Memorial State Park. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 63: 41–58. [CT]
- Cruson, Daniel, and Kathleen von Jena  
2002 The Different Lives of Officers and Enlisted Men at the Redding Winter Encampment of 1778–79. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 64: 55–68. [CT]
- Cuddy, Thomas W.  
2003 Appendix: Creating a GIS Project in ArcView. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 107–121. [NY]  
2003 Spatial Analysis and Archaeological Resources in the Finger Lakes National Forest. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 95–100. [NY]
- Cullen, Mary  
1990 *Slate Roofing in Canada*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, National Historic Parks and Sites, Parks Service, Environment Canada, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Cummings, Linda Scott  
1993 Diet and Prehistoric Landscape During the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries at Harpers Ferry, West Virginia: A View from the Old Master Armorer's Complex. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 94–105. [WV]
- Cybulski, Jerome S.  
1988 Skeletons in the Walls of Old Quebec. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 17: 61–83. [QC]
- D'Agostino, Mary Ellen  
2000 Privy Business. *Archaeology* 53(4): 32–37.
- Dagneau, Charles  
2002 Étude dendrochronologique de la maison LeBer-LeMoyné. Une méthodologie appliquée à un bâtiment historique. *Archéologiques* (2001) 15: 55–83. [QC]
- Davidson, Thomas E.  
1995 The Virginia Earthenwares Project: Characterizing 17th-Century Earthenwares by Electronic Image Analysis. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 24: 51–64. [VA]
- Davis, A.M., J.H. McAndrews, and Birgitta L. Wallace  
1988 Paleoenvironment and the Archaeological Record at the L'Anse aux Meadows site, Newfoundland. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal* 3(1): 53–64. [NL]
- Davis, Nancy  
2003 The Cultural Landscape at the Site of the Lutheran Church Lot and Burial Ground. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 69–81. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany. [NY]  
2004 The Main Barracks. In "The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands": An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 19–36. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany. [NY]
- Dawson, K.C.A.  
1984 A History of Archaeology in Northern Ontario to 1983 with Bibliographic Contributions. *Ontario Archaeology* 42: 27–92. [ON]
- DeCorse, Christopher R.  
1999 Oceans Apart: Africanist Perspectives of Diaspora Archaeology. In "I, Too, Am America": *Archaeological Studies of African-American Life*, ed. by Theresa Singleton, 132–158. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann  
1978 Smokehouse or Squatter's Cabin: The Historic Component at the College Creek Site. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Virginia*, 32(4): 101–115. [VA]

- 1993 Sharing Archaeology with the Public: A Case Study from Delaware. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 9: 9–19. [DEL]
- 1995 The Culture Broker Revisited: Historical Archaeological Perspectives on Merchants in Delaware, 1760–1815. *North American Archaeologist* 16(3): 181–222. [DEL]
- 1995 Reform, Respite, Ritual: An Archaeology of Institutions; The Magdalen Society of Philadelphia, 1800–1850. *Historical Archaeology* 29(3): 1–168. [PA]
- 1996 Introduction: People, Material Culture, Context, and Culture in Historical Archaeology. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 1–18. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware.
- 1996 A Tale of Many Landscapes: The White-Darrach Store and Tenancy, Duck Creek Hundred, Delaware, Ca. 1765–Ca. 1865. *Northeast Anthropology* 16(3): 181–222. [DEL]
- 1998 A Future after Freedom. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 42–54. [DEL]
- 1999 From One Garden Many: Archaeological Perspectives on the Harmony Society Garden. Comp. by Diane L. Scheu. *Proceedings of the American Society of Landscape Architects*, 96–99. Washington, D.C. [PA]
- 2001 On Reforming the “Fallen” and Beyond: Transforming Continuity at the Magdalen Society of Philadelphia, 1845–1916. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(1): 19–43. [PA]
- 2001–2002 The Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life in Northern Delaware, 1800–1940. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 85–112. [DEL]
- 2003 Multilocal Places: Material Systems, Metaphors, and Lived Experience. In *The Archaeology of Gender in the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Deborah Rotman and Ellen-Rose Savulis, 239–248. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- 2004 *A Historical Archaeology of Delaware: People, Contexts and the Cultures of Agriculture*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [DEL]
- 2005 Introduction: The Stuff of Histories and Cultures. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 1–13. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- 2006 Exploring the Institution: Reform, Confinement, Social Change. In *Historical Archaeology* (Blackwell Studies in Global Archaeology), ed. by Martin Hall and Stephen W. Silliman, 167–189. Blackwell, Oxford.
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Wade P. Catts  
1990 Building a Framework for Research: Delaware’s Management Plan for Historical Archaeological Resources. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 19: 1–49. [DEL]
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Julie H. Ernstein  
2006 Landscapes, Ideology, and Experience in Historical Archaeology. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 255–270. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [DEL, MD]
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Ann Marie Garcia  
1992 *Historic Context: The Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware, 1830–1940*. Delaware State Historic Preservation Office, Dover. [DEL]
- 1993 “Neither a Desert nor a Paradise”: *Historic Context for the Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life, Sussex County, Delaware, 1770–1940*. Delaware State Historic Preservation Office, Dover. [DEL]
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Bernard L. Herman, eds.  
1996 *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware.
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, Angela Hoeseth, Jay Hodny, JoAnn E. Jamison, Wade P. Catts, and David C. Bachman  
1992 *Final Archeological Investigations at the John Darrach Store Site, Delaware Route 6 – Woodland Beach Road, Smyrna Section, Delaware Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series No. 93. Dover. [DEL]
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and John H. Jameson Jr., eds.  
2005 *Unlocking the Past: Celebrating Historical Archaeology in North America*. The Society for Historical Archaeology. University Press of Florida, Gainesville/Tallahassee/Tampa/Boca Raton.
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, Therese O’Malley, Michael J. Lewis, George E. Thomas, and Christa Wilmanns-Wells  
1996 Father Rapp’s Garden at Economy: Harmony Society Culture in Microcosm. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 91–117. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [PA]
- De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and B.H. Silber  
1994 “Slovenliness will not be Tolerated”:

- Government Regulation and the Bombay Hook Light Station, Duck Creek, Kent County, Delaware. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware* 31: 1–26. [DEL]
- Decloître, Philippe  
2001 Esquisse d'un village du Bas-Canada entre 1820 et 1850. L'essor et le déclin de La Guerre dans le canton de Godmanchester. *Au fil du temps*. Publication de la Société d'histoire et de généalogie de Salaberry 10(1): 2–7. [QC]
- Deetz, Eric  
2001 Architecture of Early Virginia: An Analysis of the Origins of Earthfast Tradition. Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Leicester. [VA]
- Deetz, James  
1988 American Historical Archaeology: Methods and Results. *Science* 239: 362–367.  
1988 Material Culture and Worldview in Colonial Anglo-America. In *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*, ed. by Mark P. Leone and Parker B. Potter, Jr., 219–233. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.  
1990 Prologue: Landscapes as Cultural Statements. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 1–4. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.  
1993 *Flowerdew Hundred: The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619–1864*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
1996 *In Small Things Forgotten: An Archaeology of Early American Life*. Expanded and Revised Edition (first published in 1977). Anchor Books, New York.  
1998 Discussion: Archaeologists as Storytellers. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 94–96.
- Deetz, James, and Patricia Scott Deetz  
2000 *The Times of Their Lives: Life, Love, and Death in Plymouth Colony*. W. H. Freeman, New York. Paperback edition published 2001 by Anchor Books, New York. [MA]  
2000 Rocking the Plymouth Myth. *Archaeology* 53(6): 16–18. [MA]
- Della Valle, Madelyn  
2004 Sherds on the Shelf & Arrowheads in the Attic: Issues with Archaeological Collections in Smaller Museums in Ontario. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 2004–9(1): 8–16. Ontario Archaeological Society, Richmond Hill, York, Ontario. [ON]
- Delle, James A.  
2003 Concluding Thoughts on the Finger Lakes National Forest Archaeology Project. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 101–106. [NY]
- Delle, James A., James Boyle, and Thomas W. Cuddy  
2003 Introduction to the Finger Lakes National Forest Archaeology Project. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 1–18. [NY]
- Delle, James A., and Patrick J. Heaton  
2003 A Landscape of Conflict in New York's Finger Lakes Region. *Historical Archaeology* 37(3): 93–110. [NY]
- Delle, James A., and Mary Ann Levine  
2004 Excavations at the Thaddeus Stevens and Lydia Hamilton Smith Site, Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Archaeological Evidence for the Underground Railroad? *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 131–152. [PA]
- Delle, James A., Stephen A. Mrozowski, and Robert Paynter, eds.  
2000 *Lines That Divide: Historical Archaeologies of Race, Class, and Gender*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- DenOuden, Amy E.  
2001 Against Conquest: Land, Culture, and Power in the Eighteenth-Century Histories of the Native Peoples of Connecticut. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Connecticut. [CT]  
2005 *Beyond Conquest: Native Peoples and the Struggle for History in New England*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.
- Dent, Richard J.  
1990 Social Change and 18th Century Tidewater Maryland: Reflections in the Archaeological Record. In *New Perspectives on Maryland Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Richard J. Dent and Barbara J. Little. *Maryland Archeology* 26(1–2): 54–68. [MD]
- Denton, David  
2002 Patrimoine culturel cri. Savoirs du Nord. *Continuité* 92: 29–31. [QC]  
2004 Archéologie et développement hydroélectrique dans le Nord du Québec: nouvelles façons de faire. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Derry, Linda, and Marley R. Brown III  
1987 Excavation at Colonial Williamsburg Thirty Years Ago: An Archeological Analysis of

- Cross-Trenching Behind the Peyton Randolph Site. *American Archeology* 6(1): 10–19. [VA]
- Desautels, Louise  
1999 (février) Mystère en Arctique. *Québec Science* 37 (5). [QC]
- Desjardins, Pauline  
1987 L'archéologie urbaine à Montréal. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]  
1987 Transformation d'un espace rural en espace urbain: le site Viger. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]  
1997 Le canal de Lachine: De l'archéologie industrielle en anthropologie. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]  
1999 From the Warehouses to the Canal By Rail ca. 1830: The Lachine Canal, Montreal, Quebec. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 57–70. [QC]  
1999 La place de l'archéologie dans l'aménagement du Vieux-Port de Montréal. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
2003 L'archéologie industrielle. Une discipline en essor. *Continuité* 96: 21–24. [QC]
- Desjardins, Pauline, et Geneviève Duguay  
1992 *Pointe-à-Callière: l'aventure montréalaise*. Les éditions du Septentrion, Sillery, Quebec. [QC]
- Desrochers Benson, Marilyne  
1998–1999 Montréal, une ville née sur une pointe. *Continuité* 79. [QC]
- Desrosiers, Pierre  
1997 1996 Salvage Excavations at Anse aux Bouleaux on the Québec North Shore. *Northeast Anthropology* 54. [QC]  
1997 Les laboratoires-réserves. L'interface essentielle entre les fouilles et la diffusion. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 51.  
1999 Un vaisseau de guerre du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Archéologia*. [QC]  
2003 Le réseau des organismes en archéologie au Québec. *Archéologiques* 16: 57–62. [QC]
- Desrosiers, Pierre, et Camille Lapointe  
1998 Une épave pour éternelle. Un navire de la flotte de Phips à l'anse aux Bouleaux. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 52. [QC]  
1999 Une discipline pour des passionnés. L'archéologie québécoise d'hier à aujourd'hui. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- Dethlefsen, Edwin  
1992 Strange Attractors and the Cemetery Set. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 149–164. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MA]
- Devoe, Patricia C.  
1982 A. & W. Sprague's Baltic, Connecticut: A Case Study in Industrial History and Preservation. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Boston University. [CT]
- Diamant, Lincoln  
2003 Landmark Orange County Fort Exhumed. *OCHS Journal* 32(1): 12–15. Publication of the Orange County Historical Society. [NY]
- Diamond, Joseph E.  
1995 The Catskill Rockshelter, Town of Olive, Ulster County, New York. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 110: 16–25. [NY]  
1999 The Terminal Late Woodland/Contact Period in the Mid-Hudson Valley. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, The University at Albany, State University of New York. [NY]  
2006 Owned in Life, Owned in Death—The Pine Street Cemetery: A Mid-Eighteenth to Late Nineteenth Century African and African-American Burial Ground in Kingston, Ulster County, NY. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 35: 47–62. [NY]
- Dickinson, Rachel  
2005 Summer Travel Special: On the Trail of the Iroquois. *American Archaeology* 9(2): 19–25. [NY]
- Dieterman, Frank A., and Ronald F. Williamson  
2001 *Government on Fire—The History and Archaeology of Upper Canada's First Parliament Buildings*. Eastendbooks, Toronto. [ON]
- Dionne, Marie-Michelle, Desiree-Emmanuelle Duchaine, and Richard Lapointe  
2001 *Site du Palais de l'intendant Chantier-Ecole de l'an 2000*. Ville de Quebec, Gouvernement du Quebec, Ministère de la Culture et des Communications. [QC]
- Dirrigl, Krank J., Jr., and Bernard Greenberg  
1995 The Utility of Insect Remains to Assessing Human Burials: A Connecticut Case Study. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 23: 1–7. [CT]
- DiVirgilio, Justin C.  
2005 Rum Punch and Cultural Revolution: The Impact of the Seven Years' War in Albany. *New York History* 86(4): 434–449. [NY]
- Doepkens, William P.  
1991 *Excavations at Mareen Duvall's Middle*



*Plantation of South River Hundred*. Gateway Press, Inc., Baltimore. [MD]

Dolphin, Paula

- 2002 Les élèves et l'archéologie. *Journal, Revue annuelle de la Société historique de la Vallée de la Chateauguay* 35: 28–30. [QC]

Doroszenko, Dena

- 1985 The Colonel Samuel Smith Site in Long Branch. *Profile* 4(3): 5–10. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- 1990 Archaeological Investigation of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties: 1987. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 1: 5. [ON]
- 1990 Archaeological Investigation of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties: 1988. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 1: 58–59. [ON]
- 1990 Archaeological Investigation of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties: 1989. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 1: 93. [ON]
- 1991 Monitoring Activity at Rockwood Academy, Rockwood. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 2: 6. [ON]
- 1991 Excavations at Barnum House, Grafton, Ontario. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 2: 89–91. [ON]
- 1990 Archaeology at Benares. *Heritage Dimensions* 4(2). [ON]
- 1991 Archaeology within the Historic Properties Program of The Ontario Heritage Foundation. *Federal Archaeology Report* 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. [ON]
- 1993 Archaeological Investigation of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties: 1992. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 4: 79–80. [ON]
- 1994 Archaeological Investigation of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 5: 3–7. [ON]
- 1995 Archaeological Investigations of Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 6: 1–4. [ON]
- 1997 (editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 7. [ON]
- 1998 (editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 8. [ON]
- 1999 (editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 9. [ON]
- 1999 Archaeological Activities on Ontario Heritage Foundation Properties, 1997.

*Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 9: 112–114. [ON]

- 2000 (editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 10. [ON]
- 2001 (editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 11. [ON]
- 2001–2002 Burning Down the House: The Archaeological Manifestation of Fire on Historic Domestic Sites. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 41–52. [ON]
- 2002 Benares, A Family's Legacy: The Benares Farmstead. In *Mississauga: The First Ten Thousand Years*, ed. by Frank Dieterman, 193–206. Eastend Books, Toronto. [ON]
- 2005 (chief editor) *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 12. [ON]
- 2005 Unearthing the Past: Discoveries at Macdonell-Williamson House. *Heritage Matters* 3(3): 10–11. [ON]

Doroszenko, Dena, and Richard Gerrard

- 1994 An Analysis of Ceramic Assemblages from Operation 2, Inge-Va, Perth, Ontario. In *Tools for Tomorrow: Archaeological Methods in the 21st Century*. Ontario Archaeological Society, *Proceedings of the 1991 Symposium*, Susan Phillips, compiler, 115–124. Ontario Archaeological Society, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa. [ON]

Doroszenko, Dena, and John Light

- 1997 The Smithy at Griffin's Gables, Brockville, Ontario. In *Home is Where the Hearth Is: The Contribution of Small Sites to Our Understanding of Ontario's Past*, ed. by Jean-Luc Pilon and Rachel Perkins. The Ottawa Chapter of the Ontario Archaeological Society. [ON]

Drooker, Penelope Ballard, ed.

- 2004 *Perishable Material Culture in the Northeast*. New York State Museum Bulletin 500. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York.

Drouin, Pierre

- 1991 Thunder and Powder: May They Never Meet! Lightning Conductors at the Esplanade Powder Magazine. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 37–50. [QC]
- 1992 L'occupation française de Pointe Penouille. *Archéologiques* 5–6: 73–79. Montréal. [QC]
- 1999 L'archéologie de la traite des fourrures à Fort-Témiscamingue. Où est le fort? *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 2002 Fierté autochtone. *Continuité* 92: 55–56. [QC]
- Drouin, Pierre, and Lyne Bernier-Morel
- 1992 Fort-Témiscamingue: quand les vestiges et al nature nous parlent d'histoire. *Continuité*

- 54: 7–9. Québec. [QC]
- Dudek, Martin G., Lawrence Kaplan, and Marie Mansfield King  
1998 Botanical Remains from a Seventeenth-Century Privy at the Cross Street Back Lot Site. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 63–71. [MA]
- Dufresne, Sylvie  
1997 Mémoire sous terre. *Continuité* 72. [QC]
- Duguay, Françoise  
2000 Le site BkFj-8 à Lachenaie. Une habitation du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle intégrée au complexe du moulin seigneurial? *Archéologiques* (1999) 13. [QC]  
2001 Le faubourg Saint-Laurent, entre la ville et la campagne. *Continuité* 88: 28–29. [QC]
- Duguay, Geneviève  
1990 Utensils for the Growing of Plants: The History of the Terrace. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City: Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 4, 109–121. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]  
1990 An Illustrated Retrospective: The History of the Terrace. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City: Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, 171–193. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]  
1999 Sous les ordres. Des familles logées aux Nouvelles Casernes au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Dunn, Shirley W.  
1994 *The Mohicans and Their Land, 1609–1730*. Purple Mountain Press, Fleischmanns, N.Y. [NY]  
2002 The Longhouses of Seventeenth-Century Maps: Real or Imagined? *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 118: 1–18. [NY]
- Dunning, Phil  
2000 Composite Table Cutlery from 1700–1930. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 32–45. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Dupre, Mary B.  
1995 The History of Archeology of Deer Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: A Feature Presentation. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 35(1): 29–45. [NH]
- Dutton, David H.  
1990 “Thrasher’s China” or “Colored Porcelain”: Mealtime at the Boott. Unpublished Master’s thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Edwards, Andrew  
1994 Archaeology of an Early Seventeenth-Century House Lot at Martin’s Hundred, Virginia. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]  
2005 Jamestown, Virginia. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 62–67. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [VA]
- Edwards, Andrew C., and Marley R. Brown III  
1993 Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake Settlement Patterns: A Current Perspective from the Tidewater. In *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart and Dennis J. Pogue, 285–309. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Edwards, Diana, Steven R. Pendery, and Aileen Button Agnew  
1988 Generations of Trash: Ceramics from the Hart-Shortridge House, 1760–1860, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. *American Ceramic Circle Journal* 6: 29–51. [NH]
- Edwards, Ywone D.  
1990 Master-Slave Relations: A Williamsburg Perspective. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, The College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Egan, Geoff, and Ronald L. Michael, eds.  
1999 *Old and New Worlds*. Oxbow Books, Oxford.
- Elia, Ricardo J.  
1992 The Ethics of Collaboration: Archaeologists and the Whydah Project. *Historical Archaeology* 26(4): 105–117. [MA]
- Elia, Ricardo J., and Al B. Wesolowsky, eds.  
1991 *Archaeological Excavations at the Uxbridge Almshouse Burial Ground in Uxbridge, Massachusetts*. BAR International Series 564. Oxford, England. [MA]
- Élie, Monique  
1990 Among the Outbuildings of the Château, an Icehouse. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City: Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 2, 33–80. Guernica/

- Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]
- Élie, Monique  
1990 Masters or Servants? In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City-Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 5, 125–141. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]
- Embrey, James W.  
1999 A Search to Identify the Seventeenth-Century Shoreline of St. Mary's City, Maryland. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of History, East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina. [MD]
- Emerson, Matthew C.  
1988 Decorated Clay Tobacco Pipes from the Chesapeake. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California at Berkeley.  
1994 Decorated Clay Tobacco Pipes from the Chesapeake: An African Connection. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 35–49. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Émond, Chantale, et Éric Etter  
2003 Hôtellerie et archéologie, une union singulière. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 74: 58–59. [QC]
- Engelbrecht, William  
2003 *Iroquoia: The Development of a Native World*. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse. [NY]
- Engle, Anita  
1990 *The Ubiquitous Trade Bead*. Phoenix Publications, Jerusalem.
- Epperson, Terrence W.  
1990 Panoptic Plantations: The Garden Sights of Thomas Jefferson and George Mason. In *Lines that Divide, Historical Archaeologies of Race, Class and Gender*, ed. by James A. Delle, Stephen A. Mrozowski and Robert Paynter, 58–77. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]
- Erickson, Harley A.  
1995 Historic Gravestone Fragments: A Collections Management Plan. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 24: 9–18. [MA]
- Fagan, Brian  
1993 Basques of Red Bay. *Archaeology* 46(5): 44–51. [NL]  
1995 Montreal's New Pointe-a-Calliere Museum of Archaeology and History. *Archaeology* 48(1): 74–76. [QC]
- Falk, Lisa, ed.  
1991 *Historical Archaeology in Global Perspective*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Farry, Andrew  
2005 "... of diff't. Bores & sorts": An Archaeological Study of Anglo-American Musket Balls. *New York History* 86(4): 451–471. [NY]  
2005 Regulars and "Irregulars": British and Provincial Variability among Eighteenth-Century Military Frontiers. *Historical Archaeology* 39(2): 16–32.
- Fawcett, Melissa Jayne  
1995 Shantok: A Tale of Two Sites. *CRM* 18(7): 8–10. [CT]
- Feder, Kenneth L.  
1993 The Lighthouse: History and Archaeology of an Outcast Village. *Northeast Anthropology* 46: 39–59. [CT]  
1994 *A Village of Outcasts: Historical Archaeology and Documentary Research at the Lighthouse Site*. Mayfield Publishing Co., Mountain View, CA. [CT]  
1994 Legend of the Barkhamsted Lighthouse. *Archaeology* 47(4): 46–49. [CT]  
1994 Material Culture at the Lighthouse Village: The Legend and the Evidence. In *Enduring Traditions*, ed. by Laurie Weinstein, 57–77. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]  
1995 Ten Years After: Surveying Misconceptions about the Human Past. *CRM* 18(3): 10–14. [CT]  
1999 Native American Archaeology in Connecticut after Contact. In *The Archaeology of Connecticut*, ed. by William F. Keegan and Kristen N. Keegan, 59–64. Bibliopola Press, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Feister, Lois M.  
1991 The Orphanage at Schuyler Mansion. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 27–36. [NY]  
1994 Archaeological and Documentary Investigations of a Mysterious Underground Chamber Found at John Jay Homestead State Historic Site, Westchester County, New York. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 108: 1–10. [NY]  
1996 Archeology at Johnson Hall Completed. *Park Bench* 3(1): 6. [NY]  
1997 Molly Brant, John Butler, and the Indians of New York. In *The Butler Bicentenary: Commemorating the 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Death of Colonel John Butler*, 18–33. Colonel

- John Butler (Niagara) Branch, The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada. [NY]
- 1998 Lost & Found: Archeology at State Historic Sites. *The New York State Preservationist* 2(2): 7. New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation. [NY]
- 2000 At Home with Sir William Johnson and Molly Brant. *Adirondack Family* 5(17): 15–17. [NY]
- 2003 The Garden That Didn't Die: Archaeological Explorations West of the Visitors' Center, Schuylter Mansion State Historic Site, Albany, New York. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 83–98. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Albany. [NY]
- Feister, Lois M., and Bonnie Pulis
- 1996 Molly Brant: Her Domestic and Political Roles in Eighteenth Century New York. In *Northeastern Indian Lives, 1632–1816*, ed. by Robert S. Grumet, 295–320. University of Massachusetts Press, Amherst. [NY]
- Feister, Lois M., and Joseph S. Sopko
- 1996 18th- and Early 19th-Century Brickmaking at the John Jay Homestead: The Process, Products, and Craftsmen. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 25: 51–68. [NY]
- Ferguson, Leland
- 1992 *Uncommon Ground: Archaeology and Early African America, 1650–1800*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Ferguson, Robert
- 1987 Fort Edward National Historic Site. In *Archaeology in Nova Scotia 1985 and 1986*. Curatorial Report 63, ed. by S. Davis, C. Lindsay, R. Ogilvie, and B. Preston, 117–141. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax. [NS]
- 1987 Kejimikujik National Park Seaside Adjunct. In *Archaeology in Nova Scotia 1985 and 1986*. Curatorial Report 63, ed. by S. Davis, C. Lindsay, R. Ogilvie, and B. Preston, 99–116. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax. [NS]
- 1988 *An Archaeological Inventory of the Kejimikujik National Park Seaside Adjunct*. Microfiche Report Series 346. Parks Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. [NS]
- 1990 The Search for Port La Joye: Archaeology at Île Saint-Jean's First French Settlement. *The Island Magazine* 27: 3–8. [NS]
- 1991 An Archaeological Investigation of Jim Charles' Cabin Site in Kejimikujik National Park. In *Archaeology in Nova Scotia 1985 and 1986*. Curatorial Report 69, ed. by S. Davis, C. Lindsay, R. Ogilvie, and B. Preston, 227–247. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax. [NS]
- 2000 Histoplasmosis: The Poop on Occupational Mycoses in Archaeological Contexts. In *Dangerous Places: Health, Safety and Archaeology*, ed. by David Poirier and Kenneth Feder, 55–69. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT.
- 2002 Saint-Pierre-du-Nord: une nouvelle voix du passé. *La Petite Souvenance* 16: 2–5.
- 2003 *Archaeological Research at the Moravian Mission, Hopedale, 2001*. Manuscript on CD, Parks Canada, Halifax. [NS]
- Ferris, Neal
- 1986 Buttons I Have Known. In *Studies in Southwestern Ontario Archaeology*, ed. by William A. Fox, 98–106. Occasional Publications No. 1, Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 2003 Between Colonial and Indigenous Archaeologies: Legal and Extra-legal Ownership of the Archaeological Past in North America. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 27(2): 154–190.
- Ferris, Neal, and Ian Kenyon
- 1986 There Was An Englishman, A Scotsman and an Irishman... In *Studies in Southwestern Ontario Archaeology*, ed. by William Fox, 91–97. Occasional Publications No. 1. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- Ferris, Neal, Ian Kenyon, Rosemary Prevec, and Carl Murphy
- 1985 Bellamy: A Late Historic Ojibwa Habitation. *Ontario Archaeology* 44: 3–21. [ON]
- Fisher, Charles L.
- 1993 Catlinite and Red Slate Ornaments from the Enders House Site, Schoharie Crossing State Historic Site, Montgomery County, New York. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 106: 17–23. [NY]
- 1995 The Archaeology of Provincial Officers' Huts at Crown Point State Historic Site. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 24: 65–86. [NY]
- 2000 Archaeology and the Rural Landscape. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 63–78. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2000 The Face of Colonial Albany. *Archaeology* 53(2): 30. [NY]

- 2003 Introduction to Historical Archaeological Studies of Albany. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 3–9. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2003 (editor) *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2003 Soldiers in the City: The Archaeology of the British Guard House. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 39–46. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2003 Trace Elements and Stable Isotope Analysis of the Human Remains from the Lutheran Church Lot. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 63–67. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 Archaeological Study. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 5–18. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 Discovery Now: Trace Element Analysis of Burials from the Lutheran Church Lot in Albany, New York. *Member’s Update* 15(2): 4. [NY]
- 2004 The Grand Battery. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 87–92. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The Guardhouse. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 97–107. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The Material World of the Soldiers. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 121–143. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The North Redoubt. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 73–86. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The Powder Magazine. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 115–119. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The Soldier’s Necessary. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 109–113. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 The Storehouse. In *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 59–72. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 (editor) *“The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands”: An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2005 Albany as a Military Headquarters. *Legacy* 1(2): 13. [NY]
- Fisher, Charles L., and Paul R. Huey  
1996 Current Research and Future Directions in Archaeology at the Bureau of Historic Sites. In *A Northeastern Millennium: History and Archaeology for Robert E. Funk*, ed. by Christopher Lindner and Edward V. Curtin, 163–177. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 12. [NY]
- Fisher, William F.  
1987 Report on the Analysis of Opal Phytoliths from Excavations at the Kirk Street Agents’ House, Lowell, Massachusetts. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents’ House*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 122–127. Cultural Resources Management Study 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]

- Fisher, William F., and Gerald K. Kelso  
 1987 The Use of Opal Phytolith Analysis in a Comprehensive Environmental Study: An Example from 19th Century Lowell, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 2: 30–48. [MA]
- Fitts, Robert K.  
 1996 The Landscapes of Northern Bondage. *Historical Archaeology* 30(2): 54–73. [RI]  
 1999 The Archaeology of Middle-Class Domesticity and Gentility in Victorian Brooklyn. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 39–62. [NY]  
 2001 The Rhetoric of Reform: The Five Points Missions and the Cult of Domesticity. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 115–132. [NY]  
 2002 Becoming American: The Archaeology of an Italian Immigrant. *Historical Archaeology* 36(2): 1–17. [NY]
- Fitzgerald & Halliday Inc.  
 2001 The Northrop Metalworking Complex, New Milford, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 21(2): 7–10. [CT]
- Fitzgerald & Halliday Inc., and Historical Perspectives Inc.  
 2000 *Fort Trumbull: Ramparts, Subs and Sonar*. New London Development Corporation. [CT]
- Fitzgerald, William R.  
 1986 Is The Warminster Site Champlain's Cahiagué? *Ontario Archaeology* 45: 3–7. [ON]  
 1988 Copper Based Metal Testing as an Aid to Understanding Early European-Amerindian Interaction: Scratching the Surface. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 12: 153–161. [ON]
- Fitzgerald, William R., Dean H. Knight, and Allison Bain  
 1995 Untanglers of Matters Temporal and Cultural: Glass Beads and the Early Contact Period Huron Ball Site. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 19: 117–138. [ON]
- Fitzgerald, William R., Dean H. Knight, and Paul A. Lennox  
 1994 Catholic Devotional Items from 17th Century Ontario Archaeological Sites. *Arch Notes* 94–2: 9–19. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Fitzgerald, William R., and Peter G. Ramsden  
 1988 Copper Based Metal Testing as an Aid to Understanding Early European-Amerindian Interaction: Scratching the Surface. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 12: 153–161. [ON]
- Fitzgerald, William R., Laurier Turgeon, Ruth Holmes Whitehead, and James W. Bradley  
 1993 Late Sixteenth-Century Basque Banded Copper Kettles. *Historical Archaeology* 27(1): 44–57.
- Fitzhugh, William  
 2005 Early Encounters with a “New” Land: Vikings and Englishmen in the North American Arctic. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 53–61. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [NL]
- Fitzhugh, William W., and Stephen Loring  
 2002 Introduction. In *Honoring our Elders, A History of Eastern Arctic Archaeology*, ed. by William W. Fitzhugh, S. Loring and D. Odess. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2: 1–29. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.
- Fitzhugh, William, and Jacqueline S. Olin, eds.  
 1993 *Archeology of the Frobisher Voyages*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [NL]
- Fitzhugh, William W., and Birgitta L. Wallace  
 2000 Stumbles and Pitfalls in the Search for Viking America. In *Vikings: The North Atlantic Saga*, ed. by William W. Fitzhugh and Elisabeth Ward, 374–375, 377–384. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. [NL]
- Fitzhugh, William W., and Elisabeth I. Ward, eds.  
 2000 *Vikings: The North Atlantic Saga*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [NL]
- Ford, Benjamin  
 1994 The Health and Sanitation of Postbellum Harpers Ferry. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 49–61. [WV]
- Fortin, Catherine  
 1990 Seeds of History. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City-Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 7, 157–165. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec.
- Fox, Christopher D.  
 2000 One Piece at a Time: The Restoration of the

- Archaeological Ceramics Collections of Fort Ticonderoga. *The Bulletin of the Fort Ticonderoga Museum* XVI(3): 272–283. [NY]
- Franklin, Maria  
 1997 Out of Site, Out of Mind: The Archaeology of an Enslaved Virginian Household, ca. 1740–1778. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley. [VA]  
 1997 “Power to the People”: Sociopolitics and the Archaeology of Black Americans. *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 36–50. [MD, VA]
- Freisenhausen, Claire  
 1995 A Report on Footwear Excavated from the Basement of Gore Vale (AjGu–29). *Profile* 14(3): 2–9. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Friedlander, Amy  
 1991 House and Barn: The Wealth of Farmers, 1795–1815. In *Models for the Study of Consumer Behavior*, ed. by Terry H. Klein and Charles H. LeeDecker. *Historical Archaeology* 25(2): 15–29. [NJ]
- Fries, Cara R., D.K. Beidleman, and Jay F. Custer  
 1990 Analysis of Parasites from 19th-Century Contexts, Wilmington, Delaware. *North American Archaeologist* 11(1): 17–27. [DEL]
- Galer, Gregory, Robert Gordon and Frances Kemmish  
 1998 *Connecticut’s Ames Iron Works: Family, Community, Nature, and Innovation in an Enterprise of the Early American Republic*. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven. [CT]
- Garman, James C.  
 1994 Viewing the Color Line Through the Material Culture of Death. *Historical Archaeology* 28(3): 74–93. [RI]  
 1996 “This Church is for the Living”: An Assessment of Archaeological Standards for the Removal of Cemeteries in Rhode Island and Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 25: 1–12. [RI, MA]  
 1998 Rethinking “Resistant Accommodation”: Toward an Archaeology of African-American Lives in Southern New England, 1638–1800. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 2(1): 133–160. [RI]  
 2005 *Detention Castles of Stone and Steel: Landscape, Labor, and the Urban Penitentiary*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [RI]
- Garman, James C., and Paul A. Russo  
 1999 “A Disregard of Every Sentiment of Humanity”: The Town Farm and Class Realignment in Nineteenth-Century Rural New England. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 118–135. [RI]
- Garman, James C., Paul A. Russo, Stephen A. Mrozowski, and Michael A. Volmar  
 1997 “This Great Wild Tract”: Henry David Thoreau, Native Americans, and the Archaeology of Estabrook Woods. *Historical Archaeology* 31(4): 59–80. [MA]
- Garrad, Charles  
 1994 A Possible Petun Sequence Suggested by Iron Trade Axes. *Arch Notes* 94–2: 30–33. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Garrad, Charles, compiler  
 1987 *The Annual Archaeological Reports of Ontario 1887–1928—A Research Guide*. Ontario Archaeological Society Inc. (special publication), Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Garrison, J.R.  
 1996 Remaking the Barnyard: The Archaeology of Farm Outbuildings in the Connecticut River Valley of Massachusetts, 1770–1870. In *Historical Archeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 259–394. Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware. [MA]
- Gartley, Richard, and Jeff Carskadden  
 1998 *Colonial Period and Early 19th-Century Children’s Toy Marbles: History and Identifications for the Archaeologist and Collector*. The Muskingum Valley Archaeological Survey, Zanesville, Ohio.
- Garvin-Jackson, Rose  
 1992–1993 An Archaeological Analysis of Spatial Patterning in College Dormitory Rooms. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 161–172. [NYC]
- Gaulton, Barry C.  
 1997 Seventeenth-Century Stone Construction at Ferryland, Newfoundland (Area C). Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 3: Technological Studies in Ferryland*. CD-ROM: St. John’s, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]

- 1997 Seventeenth-Century Stone Construction at Ferryland, Newfoundland (Area C). *Avalon Chronicles* 2: 1–42. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 1999 Seventeenth- and eighteenth-century marked clay tobacco pipes from Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 4: 25–56. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Gaulton, Barry, and Cathy Mathias
- 1998 Portuguese Terra Sigillata Earthenware Discovered at a 17th-Century Colonial Site in Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 3: 1–17. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Gaulton, Barry, and James A. Tuck
- 2003 The Archaeology of Ferryland, Newfoundland, until 1696. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 187–224. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Gaulton, Rick
- 2001 Early Historic Beothuk Indian Evidence From Ferryland, Newfoundland (CgAf-2). Honours BA paper, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 3: Technological Studies in Ferryland*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]
- Gaumond, Michel
- 2004 Une ville au bon endroit? *Cap-aux-Diamants*, hors série, 16–19. [QC]
- Gauvin, Robert
- 1999 L'archéologie et l'aménagement des espaces publics. Le jardin des Gouverneurs à Québec. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 1999 Penouille et la fin du Régime français. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 2004 La gestion des ressources culturelles et l'archéologie à l'Agence Parcs Canada. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Gaynor, Jay
- 1993 'Tooles of all Sorts to Worke': A Brief Look at Common Woodworking Tools in 17th-Century Virginia. In *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart and Dennis Pogue, 338–339. Archeological Society of Virginia, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Geier, Clarence R., Jr.
- 1994 Toward a Social History of the Civil War: The Hatcher-Cheatham Site. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan B. Winter, 191–214. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]
- Geier, Clarence R., and Stephen R. Potter, eds.
- 2000 *Archaeological Perspectives on the American Civil War*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [VA, MD, WV]
- Geier, Clarence R., Jr., and Susan E. Winter, eds.
- 1994 *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA, WV]
- Geismar, Joan H.
- 1987 Landfill and Health, a Municipal Concern or, Telling It Like It Was. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 16: 49–57. [NYC]
- 1993 The Village Underground: The Archaeology of the Greenwich Mews. In *Greenwich Village: Culture and Counter Culture*, ed. by Rick Beard and Leslie Berlowitz, 54–67. Rutgers University Press for The Museum of the City of New York. [NYC]
- 1993 Where is Night Soil? Thoughts on an Urban Privy. In *Health, Sanitation, and Foodways in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Joan H. Geismar and Meta F. Janowitz. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2): 57–70. [NYC]
- 1995 *Gethsemane Cemetery in Death and Life: A Bergen County Historical Site in an Archaeological Perspective*. Bergen County Department of Parks, Division of Cultural and Historic Affairs, Hackensack, New Jersey. Publication funded by the New Jersey Department of State, the New Jersey Historical Commission, and the County of Bergen. Reprinted in 2003. [NJ]
- 2003 The Rise and Fall of Skunk Hollow. In *Mighty Change, Tall Within*, ed. by Myra B. Young Armstead, 121–135. SUNY Press, Albany. [NY]
- Geismar, Joan H., and Meta F. Janowitz, eds.
- 1993 Health, Sanitation, and Foodways in Historical Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2).
- Gélinas, Claude
- 1999 Colonisation et occupation du secteur de Weymontachie au XIXe siècle. Analyse d'une collection archéologique oubliée. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 2002 Amérindiens, Inuits et Euroquébécois, de la Confédération à la Révolution tranquille (1867–1960). *Recherches amérindiennes au*



- Québec 32 (2): 3–16. [QC]
- Genet, Nicole  
1996 *La faïence de Place Royale*. Collection patrimoine, dossier 45. Ministère de la Culture et des Communications, Québec. [QC]
- Gibb, James G.  
1993 English Trade Tokens from a 17th Century Colonial Site in Southern Maryland. *Maryland Archeology* 29(1&2): 55–60. [MD]  
1994 Dwell Here, Live Plentifully, and Be Rich: Consumer Behavior and the Interpretation of 17th Century Archaeological Assemblages from the Chesapeake Bay Region. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, New York. [MD]  
1996 *The Archaeology of Wealth: Consumer Behavior in English America*. Plenum Press, New York. [MD]  
1997 Necessary but Insufficient: Archaeology Reports and Community Action. *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 51–64. [MD]  
1998 Is It Just Rock 'n' Roll? A Comment on Stefan Bielinski's Community History, Popular Music, and Public Audiences. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 7–9. [NY]
- Gibb, James G., and Wesley J. Balla  
1993 Dutch Pots in Maryland Middens: What Light from Yonder Pot Breaks? *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 9: 67–86. [MD]
- Gibb, James G., and April M. Beisaw  
2000 Learning Cast up from the Mire: Archaeological Investigations of Schoolhouses in the Northeastern United States. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 29: 107–129.
- Gibb, James G., David J. Bernstein, and Daniel F. Cassidy  
1990 Making Cheese: Archaeology of a 19th Century Rural Industry. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 18–33. [NY]
- Gibb, James G., and Julia A. King  
1991 Gender, Activity Areas, and Homelots in the 17th Century Chesapeake Region. In *Gender in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 25(4): 109–131. [MD]
- Gibble, Patricia E.  
2005 Eighteenth-Century Redware Folks Terms and Vessel Forms: A Survey of Utilitarian Wares from Southeastern Pennsylvania. *Historical Archaeology* 39(2): 33–62. [PA]
- Gidwitz, Tom  
2005 Freeing Captive History. The Hunt for Evidence of Slavery in the North. *Archaeology* 58(2): 30–35. March/April. [CT]  
2006 The Little Colony That Couldn't. *Archaeology* 59(2): 30–35. [ME]
- Gilbert, Allan S., Garman Harbottle, and Daniel DeNoyelles  
1993 A Ceramic Chemistry Archive for New Netherland/New York. *Historical Archaeology* 27(3): 17–56. [NYC]
- Gilbert, Allan S., and Roger Wines  
1998 From Earliest to Latest Fordham: Background History and Ongoing Archaeology. In *Fordham: The Early Years*, ed. by Thomas C. Hennessey. S.J. Something More Publications, distributed by Fordham University Press, Bronx, N.Y. [NYC]
- Gilbert, William  
1996 "Looking for Cupers Cove." *Avalon Chronicles* 1: 67–95. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]  
2002 Russell's Point (CiAj-1): A Little Passage/Beothuk Site at the Bottom of Trinity Bay. Master's Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]  
2003 Finding Cupers Cove: Archaeology at Cupids, Newfoundland, 1995–2002. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 117–154. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Gilfoyle, Timothy J.  
2005 Archaeologists in the Brothel: "Sin City," Historical Archaeology and Prostitution. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 133–141.
- Gilkerson, William  
1991 *Boarders Away: With Steel—Edged Weapons & Polearms*. Andrew Mowbray, Inc., Old Louisquisset Pike, Lincoln, R.I.  
1993 *Boarders Away II: With Fire—Small Firearms and Combustibles*. Andrew Mowbray, Inc., Old Louisquisset Pike, Lincoln, R.I.
- Glover, Suzanne  
1990 Hop Brook Railroad Embankment. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 10(1): 9–10. [CT]
- Goldstein, Karin J.  
2002 Stitches in Time: Archaeology and Women's Technology. *Plimoth Life* 1(1): 16–19. [MA]

- Goodwin, Conrad McCall, Karen Bescherer Metheny, Judson M. Kratzer, and Anne Yentsch  
 1995 Recovering the Lost Landscapes of the Stockton Gardens at Morven, Princeton, New Jersey. *Historical Archaeology* 29(1): 35–61. [NJ]
- Goodwin, Lorinda B.R.  
 1993 "A Stately Roof to Shelter Them": An Historical Archaeological Investigation of the Turner Family of Eighteenth-Century Salem, Massachusetts. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of American Civilization, University of Pennsylvania. [MA]  
 1994 "A Succession of Kaleidoscopic Pictures": Historical Archaeology at the Turner House, Salem, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 8–28. [MA]  
 1997 Editor. *Cat's Eye, Banded, Mocha, and Other Factory-Made Slipwares*, by Lynne Sussman. Studies in Northeast Historical Archaeology Number 1.  
 1999 *An Archaeology of Manners: The Polite World of the Merchant Elite of Colonial Massachusetts*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York. [MA]  
 2002 Articles on "everyday life," "identity," and "New England, USA" in *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, Jr. Routledge, London and New York.  
 2004 Salem's House of the Seven Gables as Historic Site. In *Place, Myth, and Memory*, ed. by Nancy Schultz and Dane Morrison. Northeastern University Press, Boston. [MA]
- Goodyer, John, and David Dobing  
 2003 *Kingston Beverage Bottlers 1840–1920*. Privately published by the authors, Toronto. [ON]
- Gould, Donna Rae  
 2005 Wabbaquasset: An Ethnohistorical Analysis and Methodology for Locating a 17th-Century Praying Village. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Gordon, Robert B.  
 1988 Material Evidence of the Manufacturing Methods Used in "Armory Practice." *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 14: 23–35. [CT]  
 1992 Industrial Archeology of American Iron and Steel. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 18(1–2): 5–18. [CT]  
 1995 Material Evidence of Ironmaking Techniques. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 21(2): 69–80. [CT]
- 1995 Ironworks on Mount Riga. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 15(1): 6–9. [CT]  
 1997 Process Deduced from Ironmaking Wastes and Artefacts. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 24: 9–18.  
 2000 Analysis and Interpretation of Artifacts in Industrial Archeology. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 26(1): 103–111.
- Gordon, Robert B., and Patrick M. Malone  
 1994 *The Texture of Industry: An Archaeological View of the Industrial Revolution of North America*. Oxford University Press. [CT]
- Gordon, Robert B., and Michael S. Raber  
 1984 An Early American Integrated Steelworks. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 10(1): 17–34. [CT]  
 2000 *Industrial Heritage in Northwest Connecticut: A Guide to History and Archaeology*. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven. [CT]
- Gordon, Robert B., and Geoffrey Tweedale  
 1990 Pioneering in Steelmaking at the Collins Axe Factory. *Journal of the Historic Metallurgy Society* 24: 1–11. [CT]
- Gould, Carol  
 1997 Village Hill Road Bridge in Columbia and Lebanon, CT. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 17(2): 9. [CT]
- Goyette, Manon  
 1995 Les objets d'éclairage de la collection Vallerand. *Mémoires Vives* 9: 17–25.  
 1999 Recherche sur la transformation systémique d'une arrière cour. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
 2004 Découverte d'une briqueterie des 17e et 18e siècles à Québec. La briqueterie Landron-Larchevêque. *Archéologiques* 17: 45–61. [QC]
- Goyette, Manon (sous la direction de Marcel Moussette)  
 2000 *Des vestiges d'une arrière-cour à l'histoire de l'hygiène publique à Québec au XIXe siècle: la troisième campagne de fouille archéologiques à l'îlot Hunt* (1993). Cahiers du CÉLAT 12. Québec. [QC]
- Gradie, Robert R.  
 1996 Early Industrial Archaeology in Eastern Connecticut. *Connecticut Preservation News* 19(5): 14. [CT]  
 1999 The Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. In *The Archaeology of Connecticut*, ed. by William F. Keegan and Kristen N. Keegan,

- 65–74. Bibliopola Press, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Gradie, Robert R., and David A. Poirier  
1991 Small-Scale Hydropower Development: Archaeological and Historical Perspectives from Connecticut. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 17(2): 47–66. [CT]
- 1992 Connecticut Historical and Industrial Archaeology Bibliography. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 55: 77–86. [CT]
- 1999 Connecticut's Recent Past: Perspectives from Historical Archaeology. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 62: 175–183. [CT]
- Graffam, Gray  
1985 Archaeology at the Marmora Ironworks: Results of the 1984 Field Season. *Ontario Archaeology* 43: 41–53. [ON]
- Gramly, Richard Michael  
1996 *Two Early Historic Iroquoian Sites in Western New York*. Persimmon Press Monographs in Archaeology, Buffalo. [NY]
- Greenfield, Haskell J.  
1989 From Pork to Mutton: A Zooarchaeological Perspective on Colonial New Amsterdam and Early New York City. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 85–110. [NY]
- Grenier, Robert  
2001 The ICOMOS International Committee on the Underwater Cultural Heritage (ICUCH), Canadian Archaeological Association canadienne d'archéologie, communication présentée lors du 33<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel, annuel. A Joint Publication of the Canadian Archaeological Association and the Ontario Archaeological Society. [CAN]
- 2003 Préface. L'archéologie subaquatique au Québec et au Canada: bilan et perspectives. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy, et al. Archéologiques, collection Hors-Série 1: ix–xiii. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Grettler, David J., George L. Miller, Wade P. Catts, Angela Hoseth, and Jay W. Hodny  
1993 *Marginal Farms on the Edge of Town: Data Recovery Investigations at the Moore-Taylor, Benjamin Wynn (Lewis-E), and H. Wilson-Lewis Farmsteads, Kent County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series. Dover. [DEL]
- Griffin-Short, Rita  
1993 Clay Pipes from the Victoria Inn (AhGw-82) Stoney Creek Hamilton-Wentworth Region Ontario: A Preliminary Study. *Arch Notes* 93(3): 26–36. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Griggs, Heather J.  
1999 Go gCuire Dia Rath Blath Ort (God Grant that You Prosper and Flourish): Social and Economic Mobility Among the Irish in Nineteenth-Century New York. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 87–101. [NYC]
- 2001 "By Virtue of Reason and Nature": Competition and Economic Strategy in the Needletrades at New York's Five Points, 1855–1880. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 76–88. [NYC]
- Griswold, William A.  
2001 The Archaeology of Military Politics: The Case of Castle Clinton. *Historical Archaeology* 35(4): 105–117. [NY]
- 2002 (editor) *Archeology of a Prehistoric Shell Midden, Statue of Liberty National Monument, New York*. Occasional Publications in Field Archeology, Number 1. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region. [NY]
- 2003 (editor) *The Ground Beneath Her Feet: The Archeology of Liberty Island, Statue of Liberty National Monument, New York, New York*. Occasional Publications in Field Archeology, Number 3. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region. [NY]
- 2003 (editor) *Supplementary Excavations at the Kirk Street Agents' House, Lowell National Historical Park, Lowell, Massachusetts*. Occasional Publications in Field Archeology, Number 2. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region. [MA]
- 2004 A Reasoned Approach to the Defense of New York Harbor for the War of 1812. *Journal of America's Military Past* 30(1): 26–42. [NY]
- Grossman, Joel W.  
1994 High Caliber Discovery. *Federal Archaeology* 7(2): 38–43. [NY]
- 1994 The Role of Espionage and Foreign Intelligence in the Development of Heavy Ordnance at the West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, New York. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan E. Winter, 215–255. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [NY]
- 2003 From Raritan Landing to Albany's Riverfront: The Path Toward Total 3D

- Archaeological Site Recording. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 167–186. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Grulich, Anne D.  
2004 *Façon de Venise Drinking Vessels on the Chesapeake Frontier, Examples from St. Mary's City*. Historic St. Mary's City Research Series 7. A Morrison Fund Publication. [MD]
- Grumet, Robert S.  
1989 *The Lenapes*. Chelsea House, New York.  
1989 The Selling of Lenapehoking. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 44: 1–5. [NJ]  
1989 Strangely Decreast by the Hand of God: A Documentary Appearance-Disappearance Model for Munsee Demography, 1630–1801. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 5: 129–145.  
1990 A New Ethnohistorical Model for North American Indian Demography. *North American Archaeologist* 11: 29–41.  
1995 *Historic Contact: Indian People and Colonists in Today's Northeastern United States in the Sixteenth through Eighteenth Centuries*. The University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.  
1995 The Indians of Massapeag. *Long Island Historical Journal* 8: 26–38. [NYC]  
1996 (editor) *Northeastern Indian Lives, 1632–1816*. University of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- Guimont, Jacques  
1983 *Étude sur l'évolution historique du secteur du Château Saint-Louis et de sa zone limitrophe de 1760 à 1838*. Microfiche Report No. 45. Parks Canada, Ottawa.  
1996 *La Petite-Ferme du cap Tourmente. De la ferme de Champlain aux grandes volées d'oies*, Les Éditions du Septentrion, Sillery, Quebec. [QC]  
1999 La Tenaile des Nouvelles Casernes. Défense et casernement. *Archéologiques (1997–1998)* 11–12. [QC]
- Gusset Gérard  
2000 A Preliminary Annotated Bibliography on Electrical Artifacts. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 134–140. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Haase, William R.  
1995 Archeology, Land Use, and Development: Educating Communities Through Comprehensive Planning. *CRM* 18(3): 18–20.
- [CT]
- Hade, Isabelle  
2002 Une breloque de verre, symbole d'un prosélytisme catholique dans les croyances amérindiennes. *Archéologiques* (2001) 15: 84–92. [QC]
- Hagerty, Gilbert W.  
1985 *Wampum, War and Trade Goods West of the Hudson*. Heart of the Lakes Publishing, Interlaken, N.Y. [NY]
- Hall, Elizabeth B.  
2003–2004 Canterbury Shaker Village: Medicines as Seen Through Archeological Artifacts. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 43/44(1): 76–85. [NH]
- Hall, Keith T.  
1992 State Funded Transportation Improvement Projects: State of Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 11(2): 5. [CT]
- Hall, Martin  
1992 Small Things and the Mobile, Conflictual Fusion of Power, Fear, and Desire. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 373–399. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL. [VA]  
2000 *Archaeology and the Modern World: Colonial Transcripts in South Africa and the Chesapeake*. Routledge, London. [VA]
- Hamalainen, Peter  
1988 Where's the Beef? Butchering Refuse from the South Ryerson Site. *Profile* 7(1): 12–13. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1990 Activities of the Archaeological Resource Centre, Toronto Board of Education. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 1: 123–125. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1991 Educational and Public Archaeology at the Trinity-Bellwoods Site. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 2: 75–78. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1993 Educational and Public Archaeology at the Trinity-Bellwoods Site, 1991–1992. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 4: 63–67. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Hammell, George  
1987 Mythical Realities and European Contact in the Northeast During the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Man in the Northeast* 3(3): 63–87.

- Hancock, R.G.V., S. Aufreiter, and I. Kenyon  
1997 European White Glass Trade Beads as Chronological Markers. In *Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology* 462: 181–191. Materials Research Society, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Hancock, R.G.V., S. Aufreiter, J.-F. Moreau, and I. Kenyon  
1996 Chemical Chronology of Turquoise Blue Glass Trade Beads from the lac-saint-Jean Region of Quebec. In *Archaeological Chemistry: Organic, Inorganic and Biochemical Analysis*, ed. by M.V. Orna, 23–36. [QC]
- Hancock, R.G.V., A. Chafe, and I. Kenyon  
1994 Neutron Activation Analysis of 16th and 17th-Century European Blue Glass Trade Beads from the Eastern Great Lakes Region of North America. *Archaeometry* 36(2): 253–266.
- Handler, Richard, and Eric Gable  
1997 *The New History in an Old Museum: Creating the Past at Colonial Williamsburg*. Duke University Press, Durham, North Carolina. [VA]
- Handsman, Russell G., and Mark P. Leone  
1995 Living History and Critical Archaeology in the Reconstruction of the Past. In *Critical Traditions in Contemporary Archaeology*, ed. by Valerie Pinsky and Alison Wylie, 117–135. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque. [CT]
- Hanrahan, Paul  
1994 Bottle Seals from Canadian Historical Sites. *Canadian Bottle and Stoneware Collector* 10: 25–39.  
2002 A Showcase of Shaft-and-Globes from Quebec City. *Canadian Bottle and Stoneware Collector* 7(3): 12–22. [QC]  
2003 Bottles That Went to War: Salvage from a 1690 Shipwreck. *Canadian Bottle and Stoneware Collector* 7(4): 26–30.  
2004 Unusual Shaft-and-bladder from Fortress of Louisbourg. *Canadian Bottle and Stoneware Collector* 9(2): 16–17. [NS]  
2005 The Flowerpot Wine Bottle in New France. *Canadian Bottle and Stoneware Collector* 9(4): 11–18.
- Hantman, Jeffrey L., and Gary Dunham  
1993 The Enlightened Archaeologist. *Archaeology* 46(3): 44–49. [VA]
- Harlow, Elizabeth A.  
2005 Madeline Yale Wynne and the Arts and Crafts Movement: An Archaeological Assemblage from Deerfield, Massachusetts. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. [MA]
- Harper, Mary  
1997 Sharpe Trout Hatchery. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 17(2): 8. [CT]  
1999 The Alden Tavern Archaeological Site, Lebanon. *Connecticut Preservation News* 22(2): 5, 12. [CT]
- Harper, Ross K.  
2005 Historical Archaeology on the 18th Century Connecticut Frontier: The Ways and Means of Captain Ephraim Sprague. *Museum of the Fur Trade Quarterly* 41(2): 9–16. [CT]
- Harper, Ross K., Mary G. Harper and Bruce Clouette  
2001 Foodways in 18th Century Connecticut. *CRM* 24(4): 13–15. [CT]
- Harrington, Faith  
1989 The Emergent Elite in Early 18th Century Portsmouth Society: The Archaeology of the Joseph Sherburne Houselot. *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 2–18. [NH]  
1992 Deepwater Fishing from the Isles of Shoals. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 249–266. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [NH]
- Harrington, Spencer P.M.  
1993 Bones and Bureaucrats. *Archaeology* 46(2): 28–39. [NYC]
- Harris, Jane E.  
2000 Eighteenth-Century French Blue-Green Bottles from the Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 233–258. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada. [NS]
- Harris, Wendy  
1992–1993 Representations of the Local Past: Gilded Age and Bureaucratic Accounts of the Minisink, 1889 to the Present. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeastern Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 183–197. [NY]
- Harris, Wendy Elizabeth, and Arnold Pickman  
2000 Towards an Archaeology of the Hudson River Ice Industry. *Northeast Historical*

- Archaeology* 29: 49–82. [NY]
- Hart, John P., and Charles L. Fisher, eds.  
2000 *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Hartgen, Karen S.  
1997 Preserving Albany's Past: The Battle over the Broadway-Maiden Lane Archeological Site. *De Halve Maen: Journal of the Holland Society of New York* 20(1): 1–6. [NY]  
2003 Archaeology, Historic Preservation, and Albany's Past: The Battle over the DASNY Building Project. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 151–166. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Harvey, David  
1997 The Archaeological Evidence of Tools Used in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Virginia. In *Eighteenth-Century Woodworking Tools: Papers Presented at a Tool Symposium May 19-22, 1994*, ed. by James M. Gaynor. The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Hathaway, Allen  
2000 Mutiny, Matthew Lyon, and a Missing Fort: Archaeological Identification Studies of Fort Jericho. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 52–60. [VT]
- Hauptman, Laurence M., and James D. Wherry, eds.  
1990 *The Pequots in Southern New England*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman. [CT]
- Hautaniemi, Susan  
1994 Race, Gender and Health at the W.E.B. DuBois Boyhood Homesite. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 55(1): 1–7. [MA]
- Hautaniemi, Susan I., and Deborah L. Rotman  
2003 To the Hogs or to the House? Municipal Water and Gender Relations at the Moors Site in Deerfield, Massachusetts. In *Shared Spaces and Divided Places: Material Dimensions of Gender Relations and the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Deborah L. Rotman and Ellen-Rose Savulis, 135–159. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]
- Hayes, Charles F., III, ed.  
1992 *Proceedings of the 1989 Smoking Pipe Conference*. Rochester Museum & Science Center, Rochester, N.Y.
- Heath, Barbara J.  
1991 Artisan Housing at Monticello: The Stewart/Watkins Site. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Archeological Society of Virginia* 46(1): 10–16. [VA]  
1991 Nineteenth-Century Small Farms and Plantations. In *The Archaeology of 19th-Century Virginia*, ed. by John H. Sprinkle, Jr. and Theodore R. Reinhart, 53–76. Special Publication 36 of the Archeological Society of Virginia. Spectrum Press, Richmond. [VA]  
1996 Temper, temper: Recent Scholarship on Colonoware in Eighteenth-Century Virginia. In *The Archaeology of Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart, 149–175. Special Publication of the Archeological Society of Virginia. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]  
1997 Archaeology and Interpretation at Thomas Jefferson's Monticello and Poplar Forest. In *Presenting Archaeology to the Public: Digging for Truths*, ed. by John H. Jameson, Jr., 177–192. Altamira Press, Walnut Creek, CA. [VA]  
1997 Slavery and Consumerism: A Case Study from Central Virginia. *African-American Archaeology, Newsletter of the African-American Archaeology Network* 19: 1–8. [VA]  
1999 Buttons, Beads and Buckles: Self-Definition within the Bonds of Slavery. In *Historical Archaeology, Identity Formation and the Interpretation of Ethnicity*, ed. by Maria Franklin and Garrett R. Fesler, 47–69. Colonial Williamsburg Research Publications. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]  
1999 *Hidden Lives: The Archaeology of Slave Life at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
1999 "Your Humble Servant": Free Artisans in the Monticello Community. In *"I, too, am America": Archaeological Studies of African-American Life*, ed. by Theresa A. Singleton, 193–217. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
2002 (editor) Preface. In *Jamestown Archeological Assessment*. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, D.C. [VA]  
2004 Engendering Choice: Slavery and Consumerism in Central Virginia. In *Engendering African American Archaeology*, ed. by Amy Young and Jillian Galle, 19–38. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.

- [VA]
- Heath, Barbara J., and Amber Bennett  
2000 "The little Spots allow'd them": The Archaeological Study of African-American Yards. *Historical Archaeology* 34(2): 38–55. [VA]
- Heaton, Patrick J.  
2003 Farmsteads and Finances in the Finger Lakes: Using Archival Resources in a GIS Database. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 29–44. [NY]  
2003 The Rural Settlement History of the Hector Backbone. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 19–28. [NY]
- Hébert, Bernard  
2002 Le développement de l'archéologie vu d'une direction régionale. Le cas de la Montérégie. *Archéologiques* (2001) 15: 109–115. [QC]
- Heck, Dana B., and Joseph F. Balicki  
1998 Katherine Naylor's "House of Office": A Seventeenth-Century Privy. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 24–37. [MA]
- Hedden, Mark  
2002 Contact Period Petroglyphs in Machias Bay, Maine. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 30: 1–20. [ME]
- Heite, Edward F.  
1990 *Archaeological Data Recovery on the Collins, Geddes Cannery Site*. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series No. 83. Dover. [DEL]
- Helmuth, Hermann, and Susan Jamieson  
2001 Nineteenth Century Burials from Peterborough, Ontario. *Ontario Archaeology* 71: 1–28. [ON]
- Henry, Susan L.  
1991 Consumers, Commodities, and Choices: A General Model of Consumer Behavior. In *Models for the Study of Consumer Behavior*, ed. by Terry H. Klein and Charles H. LeeDecker. *Historical Archaeology* 25(2): 3–14.
- Herring, Ann, Shelley Saunders, and Gerry Boyce  
1991 Bones and Burial Registers: Infant Mortality in a 19th-Century Cemetery from Upper Canada. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 54–70. [ON]
- Hicks, Dan  
2005 "Places for Thinking" from Annapolis to Bristol: Situations and Symmetries in "World Historical Archaeologies." *World Archaeology* 37(3): 373–391. [MD]
- Hicks, Dan, and Mary C. Beaudry  
2006 (editors) *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.  
2006 Introduction: The Place of Historical Archaeology. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 1–9. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Hicks, Dan, and Audrey Horning  
2006 Historical Archaeology and Buildings. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 273–292. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [VA]
- Hinshelwood, Andrew  
1994 Additional Peter Dorni Pipe Data. *Arch Notes* 94(5): 5–14. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Historical Perspectives Inc.  
2004 Rehabilitation of the Ferry Street Bridge, New Haven, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 25(1): 9–11. [CT]
- Hockensmith, Charles D.  
1993 Millstone Quarrying in the Eastern United States: A Preliminary Overview. *Ohio Valley Historical Archaeology* 7&8: 83–89.  
1993 Study of American Millstone Quarries. *Old Mill News* 21(1): 5–7, 21; 21(2): 4–6.  
1999 The Millstone Industry in Southwest Virginia. In *Millstone Manufacture in Virginia: Interviews With the Last Two Brush Mountain Millstone Makers*, ed. by Charles D. Hockensmith, 1–3. Society for the Preservation of Old Mills, Newton, North Carolina. [VA]  
1999 (editor) *Millstone Manufacture in Virginia: Interviews With the Last Two Brush Mountain Millstone Makers*. Society for the Preservation of Old Mills, Newton, North Carolina. Printed by Marblehead Publishing, Raleigh, North Carolina. [VA]  
2003 The Conglomerate Millstone Industry in the Eastern United States. In *Meules A Grains. Actes du Colloque International de La Ferte sous Jouarre 16–19 Mai 2002*, ed. by Mouette Barboff, Francois Sigaut, Cozette Griffin-Fremer, and Robert Kremer, 197–216. Ibis Press, Paris, France.

- Hockensmith, Charles D., and Fred E. Coy, Jr.  
 1999 Early Twentieth Century Millstone Manufacture in Southwest Virginia: An Interview With Millstone Makers Robert Houston Surface and W.C. Saville. In *Millstone Manufacture in Virginia: Interviews With the Last Two Brush Mountain Millstone Makers*, ed. by Charles D. Hockensmith, 5–62. Society for the Preservation of Old Mills, Newton, North Carolina. [VA]
- Hockensmith, Charles D., and Jimmie L. Price  
 1999 Conglomerate Millstone Making in Southwest Virginia: An In-Depth Interview With Millstone Maker Robert Houston Surface. In *Millstone Manufacture in Virginia: Interviews With the Last Two Brush Mountain Millstone Makers*, ed. by Charles D. Hockensmith, 63–89. Society for the Preservation of Old Mills, Newton, North Carolina. [VA]
- Hodge, Christina J.  
 2005 Eighteenth-century Lives and Lots: The Wanton-Lyman-Hazard Site in Newport, Rhode Island. *Context* 18(1): 8–9. Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston University. [RI]  
 2005 Faith and Practice at an Early-Eighteenth-Century Wampanoag Burial Ground: The Waldo Farm Site in Dartmouth, Massachusetts. *Historical Archaeology* 39(4): 73–94. [MA]  
 2006 “Articles too Tedious to Enumerate”: The Appreciation of Ceramics in mid-18th-century Newport, Rhode Island. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 35: 1–14. [RI]  
 2007 A Middling Gentility: Taste, Status, and Material Culture at the 18th-Century Wood Lot, Wanton-Lyman-Hazard Site, Newport, Rhode Island. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University, Boston. [RI]
- Hoffman, William  
 2005 The Stoneware Kiln of Charles F. Decker in Washington County, Virginia. *Ceramics in America 2005*: 232–234. [VA]
- Hood, J. Edward  
 1996 Social Relations and the Cultural Landscape. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 121–146. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- Horn, James P.P.  
 1988 “The Bare Necessities”: Standards of Living in England and the Chesapeake, 1650–1700. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 74–91. [MD]
- Horne, Patrick D., and James A. Tuck  
 1996 Archaeoparasitology at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Journal of Parasitology* 82(3): 512–515. [NL]
- Horning, Audrey J.  
 1995 Myth Versus Reality: Agricultural Adaptation and Innovation in the Nicholson Hollow District, Shenandoah National Park. In *Upland Archaeology in the East*, comp. by Michael B. Barber, Eugene B. Barfield, Harry A. Jaeger, and William Jack Hranicky, 107–115. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Special Publication 38(5). Archeological Society of Virginia, Richmond. [VA]  
 1995 “A Verie Fit Place to Erect a Great Cittie,” Comparative Contextual Analysis of Archaeological Jamestown. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. [VA]  
 1998 Journey to Jamestown. *Archaeology* 51(2): 56–61. [VA]  
 1999 In Search of a “Hollow Ethnicity”: Archaeological Explorations of Rural Mountain Settlement. In *Current Perspectives on Ethnicity in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Maria Franklin and Garrett Fesler, 121–138. Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Research Publications, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]  
 2000 Archaeological Considerations of “Appalachian” Identity: Community-Based Archaeology in the Blue Ridge Mountains. In *The Archaeology of Communities: A New World Perspective*, ed. by Marcello Canuto and Jason Yaeger, 210–230. Routledge Press, London, England. [VA]  
 2000 Beyond the Valley: Interaction, Image, and Identity in the Virginia Blue Ridge. In *After the Backcountry: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Valley of Virginia*, ed. by Warren Hofstra and Kenneth Koons, 145–168. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]  
 2000 Shenandoah’s Secret History. *Archaeology* 53(1): 44–51. [VA]  
 2000 Urbanism in the Colonial South: The Development of Seventeenth-Century Jamestown. In *Archaeology of Southern Urban Landscapes*, ed. by Amy L. Young, 52–68. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa. [VA]  
 2002 Myth, Migration, and Material Culture: Archaeology and the Ulster Influence on Appalachia. *Historical Archaeology* 36(4): 129–149. [VA]  
 2004 *In the Shadow of the Ragged Mountain:*



- Historical Archaeology of Nicholson, Corbin, & Weakley Hollows*. Shenandoah National Park Association, Luray, VA. [VA]
- Horning, Audrey J., and Andrew C. Edwards  
2000 *Archaeology in New Towne, 1993–1995*. Jamestown Archaeological Assessment 1992–1996. National Park Service, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, and the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Horton, Beth  
2004 Faunal Analysis for the Main Barracks, Officer's Commissary, and Guardhouse. In *"The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands": An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 145–153. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Horvath, Don, and Richard Duez  
2004 The Potters and Pottery of Morgan's Town, Virginia: The Earthenware Years, Circa 1796–1854. *Ceramics in America 2004*: 100–129. [VA]
- Hothem, Lar  
2003 *Indian Trade Relics: Identification & Values*. Collector Books, A Division of Schroeder Publishing Co., Inc., Paducah, Kentucky.
- Howe, Dennis E.  
1991 The Archeology of a 1776 Cantonment of New Hampshire Regiments. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 32(1): 1–25. [VT]  
1994 Industrial Archeology: A Survey of Research in New Hampshire. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 33/34(1): 105–113. [NH]  
1996 *This Ragged, Starved, Lousy, Pocky Army: The Archaeology of Soldiers' Huts and a Summary of Underwater Research at Mount Independence Historic Site*. The Printed Word, Inc., Concord, NH. [VT]  
1998 Sewall's Falls Hydropower Station: Industrial Archeology Using Photographs. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 38(1): 67–82. [NH]  
2003–2004 Concrete in the Archeological Record: How Old Is It? *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 43/44(1): 119–157. [NH]
- Howe, Dennis E., Marjorie Robbins, and William C. Murphy  
1994 The South Battery at Mount Independence. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 1: 127–140. [VT]
- Howson, Jean E.  
1987 The Archaeology of Nineteenth Century Health and Hygiene: A Case Study from Sullivan Street, Greenwich Village, New York. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, New York University. [NYC]  
1992–1993 The Archaeology of 19th-Century Health and Hygiene at the Sullivan Street Site, New York City. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 137–160. [NYC]
- Hubbard, Nicola  
1990 Assessing the Archaeological Potential of Urban Areas: Some Preliminary Results from Halifax. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 14: 159–168. [NS]
- Huey, Lois Miner  
2004 Meet Stephen R. Potter. *Dig* 6(2): 11. February. [MD]  
2004 Mystery Men of the Irish Brigade. *Dig* 6(2): 6–8. February. [MD]  
2004 Order from Chaos. What Brought a Mule and a Stove Leg Together?: The Battle of Antietam! *Dig* 6(2): 10–11. February. [MD]  
2005 The Past is Present: History's Mysteries. *Cobblestone* 26(8): 35–37. [VA]
- Huey, Lois M., and Bonnie Pulis  
1997 *Molly Brant: A Legacy of Her Own*. Old Fort Niagara Association, Inc., Youngstown, N.Y. [NY]
- Huey, Paul R.  
1972 The Old Farmhouse at Olana. *The Crayon* 2(1): 4–5. Published by The Friends of Olana, Hudson, N.Y. [NY]  
1976 *Historical Archeology at Fort Ontario State Historic Site*. New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, Bureau of Historic Sites, Peebles Island, Waterford. [NY]  
1976 *Historical Archeology at Crown Point State Historic Site*. New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, Bureau of Historic Sites, Peebles Island, Waterford. [NY]  
1976 *Historical Archeology at Fort Crailo State Historic Site*. New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, Bureau of Historic Sites, Peebles Island, Waterford. [NY]  
1980 Historical Archeology for High School Students. *Newsletter, Preservation League of New York State* 6(6): 3–5. [NY]  
1980 "P.G." Fleur-de-Lis Pipe Stems. *The Society for Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 13(2): 18. [NY]  
1986 The Beginnings of Modern Historical Archaeology in the Northeast and the Origins of the Conference on Northeast

- Historical Archaeology. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 15: 2–15. [ON, NY, PA, QU, NB, DEL]
- 1987 Archeology and Historic Preservation. *Newsletter, Preservation League of New York State* 13(1): 4. [NY]
- 1988 The Archeology of Colonial New Netherland. In *Colonial Dutch Studies: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, ed. by Eric Nooter and Patricia U. Bonomi, 52–77. New York University Press, New York and London. [NY]
- 1988 Aspects of Continuity and Change in Colonial Dutch Material Culture at Fort Orange, 1624–1664. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of American Studies, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. [NY]
- 1990 The History and Archaeology of Crown Point. *Fortress: The Castles and Fortifications Quarterly* 5: 44–54. [NY]
- 1991 The Dutch at Fort Orange. In *Historical Archaeology in Global Perspective*, ed. by Lisa Falk, 21–67. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London. [NY]
- 1991 The Archeology of Fort Orange and Beverwijck. In *A Beautiful and Fruitful Place: Selected Rensselaerswijck Seminar Papers*, ed. by Nancy Anne McClure Zeller, 326–349. New Netherland Publishing, Albany. [NY]
- 1992 A Possible Bristol-Made TD Tobacco Pipe Bowl from Johnson Hall. *The Society for Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 25(3): 5. [NY]
- 1992–1993 The Mahicans, the Dutch, and the Schodack Islands in the 17th and 18th Centuries. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 96–118. [NY]
- 1993 Early Albany: Buildings before 1790. In *Albany Architecture*, ed. by Diana S. Waite, 21–58. Mount Ida Press, Albany. [NY]
- 1993 An Iron Shoe Buckle from Crown Point. *Council For Northeast Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 26: 7. [NY]
- 1994 Archaeological Testing for an Electrical Line at Ganondagan State Historic Site, July 12, 1994. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 108: 11–17. [NY]
- 1995 A Tribute to Charlotte Wilcoxon. In *Through an Antiquarian's Eye: The Writings of Charlotte Wilcoxon*, comp. and ed. by The Friends of New Netherland and The New Netherland Project, 1–4. New Netherland Publishing, Albany. [NY]
- 1995 The Fort Orange and Schuyler Flatts NHL. *CRM* 18(7) 15–19. Published by the National Park Service. [NY]
- 1996 A Short History of Cuyper Island, Towns of East Greenbush and Schodack, New York, and its Relation to Dutch and Mahican Culture Contact. In *A Northeastern Millennium: History and Archaeology for Robert E. Funk*, ed. by Christopher Lindner and Edward V. Curtin, 131–147. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 12. [NY]
- 1996 Fort Orange: An Archeologist's Perspective. In *Visions of New York State: The Historical Paintings of L.F. Tantillo* by L. F. Tantillo, 48–49. The Shawangunk Press, Wappingers Falls, New York. [NY]
- 1997 The Origins and Development of Historical Archaeology in New York State. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 113: 60–96. [NY]
- 1998 Fort Orange Archaeological Site National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 12–23. [NY]
- 1998 Schuyler Flatts Archaeological District National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 24–31. [NY]
- 2000 Research Problems and Issues for the Archaeology of Nineteenth-Century Farmstead Sites in New York State. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 29–35. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2000 The Almshouse in Dutch and English Colonial North America and its Precedent in the Old World: Historical and Archaeological Evidence. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(2): 123–154. [NY]
- 2000 "Dot and Circle" Underglaze Blue-decorated Porcelain Bowls from China: Their Archeological Distribution as Evidence of a Marketing and Trade Pattern. "Got CALICHE?" *Newsletter*. Saturday, January 5. On-line newsletter of Southwestern Archaeology, Inc., and Southwestern Archaeology Special Interest Group.
- 2002 Dutch Colonialism. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, Jr., 161–164. Routledge, London and New York. [NY]
- 2003 Under the Parking Lots: Archeological Remains of Beverwijck and Colonial Albany Waiting to be Found. *de Halve Maen* 76(1): 3–8. [NY]
- 2003 Thirty Years of Historical Archaeology in the City of Albany, New York. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of*

- Albany, New York, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 11–21. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2004 A New Look at an Old Object. *New York State Preservationist* 8(2): 22. [NY]
- 2005 A 'Frozen Charlotte' Doll from Frederic Church's 'Cozy Cottage' at Olana. *Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 62: 4–6. [NY]
- 2005 New Research on an Old Object. *Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 60: 7–9. [NY]
- 2005 Fort Orange. *The Encyclopedia of New York State*, ed. by Peter Eisenstadt and Laura-Eve Moss, 592. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse. [NY]
- 2005 Historical Archaeology. In *The Encyclopedia of New York State*, ed. by Peter Eisenstadt and Laura-Eve Moss, 721–722. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse.
- 2005 State Historic Parks, Sites, and Heritage Areas. In *The Encyclopedia of New York State*, ed. by Peter Eisenstadt and Laura-Eve Moss, 1453–1454. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse. [NY]
- 2005 Frozen Charlotte Doll. *The Crayon* 35(220): 6, 12. Published by the Olana Partnership. [NY]
- Huey, Paul R., and Adam T. Luscier  
2004 Some Early Rensselaerswijck Farms. *de Halve Maen* 77(4): 63–73. [NY]
- Hull-Walski, Deborah A., and Frank L. Walski  
1994 There's Trouble a-Brewin': The Brewing and Bottling Industries at Harpers Ferry, West Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 106–121. [WV]
- Hume, Gary W.  
1991 Joseph Laurent's Intervale Camp: Post-Colonial Abenaki Acculturation and Revitalization in New Hampshire. In *Algonkians of New England: Past and Present*, ed. by Peter Benes, 101–113. Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife: Annual Proceedings 1991. Boston University Scholarly Publications. [NH]
- Hume, Patricia, and Donald Foster  
1994 A Guide to New Hampshire Sites and Collections. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 33/34(1): 114–126. [NH]
- Hunter, Richard  
2001 Eighteenth-Century Stoneware Kiln of William Richards Found on the Lambertson Waterfront, Trenton, New Jersey. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 239–243. [NJ]
- Hunter, Robert R., and George L. Miller  
1994 English Shell-edged Earthenware. *Antiques* CXLV(3): 432–443.  
2001 All in the Family: A Staffordshire Soup Plate and the American Market. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 222–225. [NY]
- Hurry, Robert J.  
1989 Archeological and Historical Perspective on Benjamin Banneker. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 84(4): 361–369. [MD]  
1993 An Archaeological Survey of a Portion of St. Leonards Town. *Jefferson Patterson Park & Museum Occasional Papers* 5. Maryland Historical Trust, Crownsville, MD. [MD]
- Hurry, Silas D.  
2001 "once the Metropolis of Maryland": The History and Archaeology of Maryland's First Capital. Historic St. Mary's City Foundation. With contributions by Martin Sullivan, Timothy B. Riordan and Henry M. Miller. [MD]  
2005 What is "What" in St. Mary's City? *Ceramics in America 2005*: 220–223. [MD]  
2006 Maryland: '...where the winters be shorter and less rigorous'. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck*, ed. by Lisa Rankin and Peter Ramsden, 129–137. Proceedings of the Conference From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of Northeastern North America. St. John's, Newfoundland, Oct. 14–16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Oxford, England. [MD]
- Hurry, Silas D., and Robert W. Keeler  
1991 *A Descriptive Analysis of White Clay Tobacco Pipes from the St. John's Site in St. Mary's City, Maryland*. British Archaeological Reports International Series 566. Oxford, England. [MD]
- Hurry, Silas D., and Julia A. King  
1991 Preface and Annotations to *Excavation Report on the Angelica (Knoll) Area: A Colonial Historical Site on the Jones Farm in Calvert County, Maryland* by Robert A. Elder, Jr. *Maryland Archeology* 27(1):1–46. [MD]
- Hydro-Québec  
2001 *Raconte-moi la Sainte-Marguerite. La petite histoire de la rivière à travers ses vestiges archéologiques*. Brochure. [QC]
- Ingersoll, Daniel W., Elizabeth Attias, and Catherine Gravlin Billheimer  
1992 Divining the Future: The Toys of Star Wars. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*,

- ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 427–444. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MD]
- Ingram, Ywone D. Edwards  
1999 The Recent Archaeology of Enslaved Africans and African Americans. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 155–164. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [VA]
- Isaac, Rhys  
1992 Imagination and Material Culture: The Enlightenment on a Mid-18th-Century Virginia Plantation. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 401–423. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [VA]
- Ives, Timothy H.  
2001 Wangunk Ethnohistory: A Case Study of a Connecticut River Indian Community. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, College of William and Mary. [CT]
- Jameson, John H., Jr., ed.  
1997 *Presenting Archaeology to the Public: Digging for Truths*. AltaMira Press, Walnut Creek.
- Jamison, JoAnn, Jack Draft, George L. Miller, and David J. Grettler  
1993 *The Archaeology of Agricultural Development in Philadelphia's Hinterland: Final Excavations at the C. Kimmey Tenant Farm Site, Kent County, Delaware*. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series. Dover. [DEL]
- Janowitz, Meta Fayden  
1993 Indian Corn and Dutch Pots: Seventeenth-Century Foodways in New Amsterdam/New York City. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, City University of New York. [NYC]  
1993 Indian Corn and Dutch Pots: Seventeenth-Century Foodways in New Amsterdam/New York City. In *Health, Sanitation, and Foodways in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Joan H. Geismar and Meta F. Janowitz. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2): 6–24. [NYC]
- Janowitz, Meta Fayden, and Janet Foster  
1996 The Dutch Stone Farmhouses of Montville Township. *New Jersey History* 114 (3&4): 95–111. [NJ]
- Jemison, G. Peter  
2001 Fur for Beads, Brass, Iron, Guns and Alcohol. In *Aboriginal People and the Fur Trade: Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> North American Fur Trade Conference, Akwesasne*, 91–96. Akwesasne Notes Publishing, Ottawa.
- Jobidon, Benoît  
2002 L'archéologie, une activité dangereuse? *Tamtam* 1(2): 2. [QC]
- Johnson, Eric S.  
1999 Community and Confederation: A Political Geography of Contact Period Southern New England. In *The Archaeological Northeast*, ed. by Mary Ann Levine, Kenneth E. Sassaman and Michael S. Nassaney, 155–168. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [MA, CT, RI]
- Johnson, Laurence  
2001 Les lieux de la Paix de 1701, et autres considérations sur les campements amérindiens à Montréal. *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* 31(2): 9–19. [QC]
- Johnson, Laurence, Michel Brassard, et Michèle Garceau  
2001 *Louis-Hector de Callière. Homme de guerre, homme de paix*. Pointe-à-Callière, musée d'archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal, Presses Inter Universitaires, Cap-Rouge. [QC]
- Jones, Brian D.  
2005 The Mashantucket Pequot Museum and Research Center Program in Archaeological Research and Preservation. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 67: 77–84. [CT]
- Jones, Olive  
1992 Early American Glass in Canada, ca. 1820–1860. *The Glass Club Bulletin* 168: 3–16. Silver Spring, MD.  
2000 A Guide to Dating Glass Tableware: 1800 to 1940. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 141–232. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Jones, Olive, Catherine Sullivan, George L. Miller, E. Ann Smith, Jane E. Harris, and Kevin Lunn  
1989 *The Parks Canada Glass Glossary for the Description of Containers, Tableware, Flat Glass, and Closures*. Rev. ed. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History. Canadian Parks Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa.
- Jordan, Kurt A.  
2002 The Archaeology of the Iroquois Restoration: Settlement, Housing, and Economy at a Dispersed Seneca Community, ca. A.D. 1715–1754. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Columbia University, New York. [NY]

- 2003 An Eighteenth Century Seneca Iroquois Short Longhouse from the Townley-Read Site, c. A.D. 1715-1754. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 119: 49-63. [NY]
- 2004 Seneca Iroquois Settlement Pattern, Community Structure, and Housing, 1677-1779. *Northeast Anthropology* 67: 23-60. [NY]
- Joseph, J.W.  
2004 Resistance and Compliance: CRM and the Archaeology of the African Diaspora. *Historical Archaeology* 38(1): 18-31.
- Jouppien, Jon-Karl  
1996 Clay pipes from the King's Navy Yard, Amherstburg, Ontario. *Society for Clay Pipe Research Newsletter*, 49: 31-44. [ON]
- Judge, Joseph  
1988 Exploring Our Forgotten Century. *National Geographic* 173(3): 330-363.
- Juli, Harold D.  
1991 Historical Archaeology at Saybrook Point, Connecticut: Excavation and Interpretation at an Archaeological and Historical Park. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 71-90. [CT]  
1991 The Excavation of a Human Burial along the Thames River, Southeastern Connecticut. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 54: 3-11. [CT]  
1996 Historical Archaeology at Mystic Seaport, Part I. *The Log of Mystic Seaport* 48(3): 50-55. [CT]  
2001 Connecticut's New Preservation Law: State Archaeological Preserves. *Connecticut Preservation News* 24(5): 6, 14. [CT]  
2001 Historical Archaeology at the Huntington Farm Site, Scotland, Connecticut. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 63: 59-92. [CT]  
2002 Garden Archaeology at the Henry Whitfield Museum, Guilford, Connecticut. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 64: 69-92. [CT]
- Juli, Harold, and Nicholas Bellantoni  
2001 The Mystic Seaport Bone Circle. *Connecticut Preservation News* 24(3): 5. [CT]  
2001 The Mystic Seaport Bone Circle. *CRM* 24(4): 33-34. [CT]
- Jung, S. Paul, Jr.  
1996 *John Taber and John Taber Jr., Two New England Clay Tobacco Pipemakers: A Family History and Illustrated Catalogue*. Privately published by the author, Bel Air, Maryland. [NH]
- Kalin, Robert J.  
1989 Evidence of the Colliers' Industry in Mastic Neck, Brookhaven Township, Suffolk County, New York. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 98: 1-4. [NY]
- Kapches, Mima  
2002 Kidd's "Chapel" and Its Longhouse Origins at Ste Marie Among the Hurons. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 118: 41-48. [ON]
- Karklins, Karlis  
1992 *Trade Ornament Usage Among the Native Peoples of Canada: A Source Book*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, National Historic Sites, Parks Service, Environment Canada.  
1995 A Study of the Beads from Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, the Heron Site and the Bruneau/Casselman Site. In *Before and Beyond Sainte-Marie—1987-1990 Excavations at the Sainte-Marie among the Hurons Site complex (circa 1200-1990)* by Jeanie Tummon and W. Barry Gray, Chapter 5. Copetown Press, Dundas Ontario (in association with the Friends of Sainte-Marie, Midland, Ontario). [ON]  
2000 (editor) *Studies in Material Culture Research*. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Karklins, Karlis, J. Kottman, R.G.V. Hancock, M.L. Sempowski, A.W. Nohe, J.F. Moreau, S. Aufreiter and I. Kenyon  
2001 On the Chemical Variability of Middlebury Glass Beads and Rods. *Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> Australasian Archaeometry Conference*, Chapter 14.
- Karr, Ronald D.  
1998 "Why Should You Be So Furious": The Violence of the Pequot War. *Journal of American History* 85(3): 876-909. [CT]
- Keegan, William F., and Kristen N. Keegan, eds.  
1999 *The Archaeology of Connecticut*. Bibliopola Press, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Kelso, Gerald K.  
1987 Palynological Investigation of Land Use at the Kirk Street Agents' House, Lowell, Massachusetts. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 97-116. Cultural Resources Management Study 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1989 Palynology and Historic Land Use in Central New England: The Record from Shattuck

- Farm. In *The Camp at the Bend in the River: Prehistory at the Shattuck Farm Site*, ed. by Barbara E. Luedtke, 360–399. Massachusetts Historical Commission Occasional Publications in Archaeology and History No. 4. Boston, MA. [MA]
- 1991 Interdisciplinary Research in Historic Landscape Management. Scientific supplement to *CRM* 14(6): 1–12. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. [MA]
- 1993 The Kirk Street Agents' House, Lowell, Massachusetts: Interdisciplinary Analysis of the Historic Landscape. *Landscape Journal* 12(2): 143–155. [MA]
- 1993 Pollen Analysis in Historical Landscape Studies: Fort Necessity, Pennsylvania. *Park Science* 13(2): 8–10. [MA]
- 1993 Pollen-Record Formation Processes, Interdisciplinary Archaeology, and Land Use by Mill Workers and Managers: The Boott Mills Corporation, Lowell, Massachusetts: 1836–1942. *Historical Archaeology* 27(1): 70–94. [MA]
- 1994 Palynology in Rural Historical Landscape Studies: Great Meadows Pennsylvania. *American Antiquity* 59(2): 359–372. [PA]
- 1994 Pollen Percolation Rates in Euroamerican-Era Cultural Deposits in the Northeastern United States. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 21: 481–488. [MA, PA, NH, NY]
- 1996 Pollen Analysis in Urban Historical Landscape Research. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 259–284. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware. Distributed by the University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]
- 1998 Pollen Analysis of the Feature 4 Privy at the Cross Street Back Lot Site, Boston, Massachusetts. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 49–62. [MA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., and Mary C. Beaudry  
1990 Pollen Analysis and Urban Land Use: The Environs of Scottow's Dock in 17th, 18th, and Early 19th Century Boston. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 61–81. [MA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., Alison D. Dwyer, and Alan T. Synenki  
1994 Pollen Record Formation Processes of a Rural Cellar Fill: Identification of the Captain David Brown House, Concord, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 59–78. [MA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., and Faith Harrington  
1989 Pollen Record Formation Processes at the Isles of Shoals: Botanical Records of Human Behavior. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 70–84. [NH]
- Kelso, Gerald K., Audrey J. Horning, Andrew C. Edwards, Marley R. Brown III, and Martha W. McCarthy  
1998 Exploratory Pollen Analysis of the Ditch of the 1665 Turf Fort, Jamestown, Virginia. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 63–84. [VA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., and Dick Ping Hsu  
1995 Battlefield Palynology: Reinterpretation of British Earthworks, Saratoga National Historical Park, Stillwater, New York. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 24: 87–96. [NY]
- Kelso, Gerald K., Stephen A. Mrozowski, Douglas Currie, Andrew C. Edwards, Marley R. Brown III, Audrey J. Horning, Gregory J. Brown, and Jeremiah R. Dandoy  
1995 Differential Pollen Preservation in a Seventeenth-Century Refuse Pit, Jamestown Island, Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 29(2): 43–54. [VA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., Duncan Ritchie, and Nicole Misso  
2000 Pollen Record Preservation Processes in the Salem Neck Sewage Plant Shell Midden (19-ES-471), Salem, Massachusetts, USA. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 27(3): 235–240. [MA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., and Johanna Schoss  
1985 Exploratory Pollen Analysis of the Bostonian Hotel Site. In *Archaeology of the Bostonian Hotel Site*, ed. by James W. Bradley and Neil DePaoli, 67–76. Massachusetts Historical Commission Occasional Publications in Archaeology and History No. 2. Boston, MA. [MA]
- Kelso, Gerald K., Rodger Stone, and John F. Karish  
1990 Pollen Analysis in Historic Landscape Studies at Fort Necessity National Battlefield. *Park Science* 10(2): 10–11. [PA]
- Kelso, William M.  
1989 Comments on the 1987 Society for Historical Archaeology Landscape Symposium. *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 48–49.  
1990 Landscape Archaeology at Thomas Jefferson's Monticello. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 7–22. University Press of Virginia,

- Charlottesville. [VA]
- 1992 *Big Things Remembered: Anglo-Virginian Houses, Armorial Devices, and the Impact of Common Sense*. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 127–145. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [VA]
- 1993 *Jamestown Rediscovery Archaeological Project: The Search for the site of James Fort (1607)*. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Jamestown, VA. [VA]
- 1995–2001 *Jamestown Rediscovery*. 7 vols. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Jamestown, VA. [VA]
- 1997 *Archaeology at Monticello*. Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc. [VA]
- 1997 *Historical Archaeology and Archaeological History: A View from Jamestown*. In *Contributions to the Historical Archaeology of European Exploration and Colonization in North America*, ed. by J.P. Brain. *The Review of Archaeology* 17(2): 22–28. [VA]
- Kelso, William M., Nicholas M. LUCKETTI, and Beverly A. Straube
- 1997 *Jamestown Rediscovery III*. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Jamestown, VA. [VA]
- Kelso, William M., and R. Most, eds.
- 1990 *Earth Patterns*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]
- Kelso, William M., and Beverly Straube
- 2000 *Jamestown Rediscovery VI*. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- 2003 *Jamestown Phoenix*. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 57–86. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [VA]
- 2004 *Jamestown Rediscovery 1994–2004*. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Kenyon, Ian T.
- 1982 *A Note on the Decline and Fall of Blue and Green Edged Ceramics*. *KEWA* 82–5: 7. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 *Plates and Dishes in Early 19th Century Ontario*. *KEWA* 83–1: 13–16. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 *A History of Ceramic Tableware in Ontario 1780–1840*. *Arch Notes* 85–3: 41–57. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 *A History of Ceramic Tableware in Ontario 1840–1870*. *Arch Notes* 85–5: 13–28. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 *A History of Ceramic Tableware in Ontario 1870–1890*. *Arch Notes* 85–6: 14–21. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- 1986 *“That Historic Crap!” Historic Archaeological Resource Management*. In *Archaeological Consulting in Ontario: Papers of the London Conference 1985*, ed. by William A. Fox, 41–50. Occasional Papers of the London Chapter, Ontario Archaeological Society 2. London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1987 *Nineteenth Century Notes—Ceramic Cups*. *KEWA* 87–7: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1988 *A History of Ceramic Tableware in Ontario: Quantitative Trends in Teaware*. *Arch Notes* 88–6: 7–9. Ontario Archaeological Society, Willowdale, Ontario. [ON]
- 1997 *“Weeds Uprising Where the Hearth Should Be”: Rural House Abandonment in Southern Ontario*. *Ontario Archaeology* 64:39–55. [ON]
- 2006 *Jamestown: The Buried Truth*. University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville. [VA]
- Kenyon, Ian, and Dena Doroszenko
- 1994 *Historical Notes*. In *Field Manual for Avocational Archaeologists in Ontario*, 92–103. The Ontario Archaeological Society, Inc. Archaeological Stewardship Project. First Edition. Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Kenyon, Ian, and Neal Ferris
- 1984 *Investigations at Mohawk Village, 1983*. *Arch Notes* 84–1: 19–49. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Kenyon, Ian R., R. Hancock, and S. Aufreiter
- 1995 *Neutron Activation Analysis of A.D. 1660–1930 European Copper-coloured Blue Glass Trade Beads from Ontario, Canada*. *Archaeometry* 37(2): 323–337. [ON]
- Kenyon, Ian, and Susan Kenyon
- 1922 *“Pork and Potato, Flour and Tea”:* Descriptions of Food and Meals in Upper Canada, 1814–1867. *KEWA* 92–5: 2–25. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1993 *Household Ceramic Stocks in Mid-19th Century Ontario*. *KEWA* 93–1: 2–26. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- Kenyon, Ian, and Thomas Kenyon
- 1983 *Comments on 17th-Century Glass Trade Beads from Ontario*. Proceedings of the 1982 Glass Trade Bead Conference. *Rochester*

- Museum and Science Center Research Records* 16:59–74. [ON]
- 1986 Echo the Firekeeper: A 19th-Century Iroquois Site. In *Studies in Southwestern Ontario Archaeology*, ed. by William Fox, 68–90. Occasional Publications No. 1, Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- Kenyon, Thomas
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—Window Glass Thickness. *KEWA* 80–2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—Some General Notes on 19th Century Ceramics. *KEWA* 80–3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—Wire Fencing. *KEWA* 80–5: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—Buttons from Homestead and Mill Sites. *KEWA* 80–6: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—Plain Creamware. *KEWA* 80–7,8: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1980 Nineteenth Century Notes—The Four-Band Fluted Pipe. *KEWA* 80–9: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—Marbles. *KEWA* 81–1: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—Three Henderson Pipes. *KEWA* 81–3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—The Metal Jew's Harp. *KEWA* 81–4: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—Glass Beads/Part One. *KEWA* 81–6: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—Glass Beads/Part Two. *KEWA* 81–7: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1981 Nineteenth Century Notes—Canadian Motifs on Clay Pipes. *KEWA* 81–8: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1982 Nineteenth Century Notes—Gunflints. *KEWA* 82–2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1982 Nineteenth Century Notes—Fancy TD Clay Tobacco Pipes/Part I. *KEWA* 82–3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1982 Nineteenth Century Notes—Fancy TD Clay Tobacco Pipes/Part II. *KEWA* 82–4: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1982 Nineteenth Century Notes—Metal Sewing Thimbles. *KEWA* 82–5: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1982 Nineteenth Century Notes—In Memory of...19c Gravemarkers in Haldimand County Cemeteries/Part 1. *KEWA* 82–9: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—In Memory of... Major Motifs on Headstones/Part 2. *KEWA* 83–1: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—Table Knives and Forks. *KEWA* 83–2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—In Memory of... Minor Motifs on Headstones/Part 3. *KEWA* 83–3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—Metal Spoons. *KEWA* 83–4: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—Bert Baker's Recollections of Sim's Lock Canada Circa 1900. *KEWA* 83–5: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—Hair Combs. *KEWA* 83–6: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1983 Nineteenth Century Notes—Human Effigy Clay Tobacco Pipes. *KEWA* 83–9: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Jewellery. *KEWA* 84–1: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Post 1891 Clay tobacco Pipes. *KEWA* 84–2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Horse Harness Hardware. *KEWA* 84–3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Horse Bits. [ON]



- KEWA 84-4: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Military Buttons from Non Military Sites. KEWA 84-5: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Nineteenth Century Axes. KEWA 84-6: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Clay Tobacco Pipes with Marked Stems. KEWA 84-8: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1984 Nineteenth Century Notes—Firearms and Accessories. KEWA 84-9: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 Nineteenth Century Notes—Clasp Knives. KEWA 85-4: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 Nineteenth Century Notes—Masonic Tobacco Pipes. KEWA 85-1: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 Nineteenth Century Notes—The Log House Through Time. KEWA 85-2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 Nineteenth Century Notes—A Group of Singular, Unrelated Artifacts. KEWA 85-3: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1985 Nineteenth Century Notes—Padlocks and Locks. KEWA 85-5: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1987 Nineteenth Century Notes—Royalty and Coat of Arms Pipes. KEWA 87-9: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1988 Nineteenth Century Notes—Moulded Decorations on Clay Tobacco Pipe Bowls. KEWA 88-2: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- 1988 Nineteenth Century Notes—Pivotal Scissors. KEWA 88-7: n.p. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]
- Ketchum, William C., Jr.  
1987 *Potters and Potteries of New York State, 1650–1900*. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, N.Y. [NY]
- Kierstead, Matthew A.  
1998 Historic American Engineering Record Documentation: Westbrook, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 18(1): 8–9. [CT]
- Kimmel, Richard H.  
1993 Notes on the Cultural Origins and Functions of Sub-Floor Pits. *Historical Archaeology* 27(3): 102–113. [VA]
- King, Julia A.  
1988 A Comparative Midden Analysis of a Household and Inn in St. Mary's City, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 17–39. [MD]  
1994 Rural Landscape in the Mid-Nineteenth Century Chesapeake. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 283–299. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [MD]  
1996 The Patuxent Point Site. In *Living and Dying on the 17th Century Patuxent Frontier*, ed. by Julia A. King and Douglas H. Ubelaker, 15–46. Maryland Historical Trust Press, Crownsville, MD. [MD]  
1996 “The Transient Nature of All Things Sublunary”: Romanticism, History, and Ruins in Nineteenth-Century Southern Maryland. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 249–272. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MD]  
2001–2002 How the Past Becomes a Place: An Example from Nineteenth-Century Maryland. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30-31: 113–128. [MD]  
2006 Household Archaeology, Identities and Biographies. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 293–313. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [MD]
- King, Julia A., Bruce W. Bevan, and Robert J. Hurry  
1993 The Reliability of Geophysical Surveys at Historic-Period Cemeteries: An Example from the Plains Cemetery, Mechanicsville, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 27(3): 4–16. [MD]
- King, Julia A., and Edward E. Chaney  
1999 Lord Baltimore and the Meaning of Brick Architecture in 17th-Century Maryland. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and Ronald L. Michael, 51–60. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [MD]  
2003 Did the Chesapeake English Have a Contact Period? In *Contact in Context: New Archaeological, Anthropological, and Historical Perspectives on Contact in the Mid-Atlantic*, ed.

- by Dennis B. Blanton and Julia A. King. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- 2003 Lord Baltimore's Neighborhood: Standards of Living on the Seventeenth-Century Patuxent Frontier. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 261–283. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [MD]
- King, Julia A., and Henry M. Miller
- 1987 The View from the Midden: An Analysis of Midden Distribution and Composition at the van Sweringen Site, St. Mary's City, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 21(2): 37–59. [MD]
- King, Julia A., Henry M. Miller, and Mary C. Beaudry
- 1995 A Comment on "Dutch Pots in Maryland Middens." *Journal of Mid-Atlantic Archaeology* 10: 151–155. [MD]
- King, Julia A., and Douglas H. Ubelaker
- 1996 Living and Dying at Patuxent Point. In *Living and Dying on the 17th Century Patuxent Frontier*, ed. by Julia A. King and Douglas H. Ubelaker, 105–120. Maryland Historical Trust Press, Crownsville, MD. [MD]
- Kingsley, Ronald F.
- 1997 An Archaeological Survey of the Land Approach to Mount Independence, 1776–1777. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 2:57–71. [VT]
- 2000 In Search of the 18th Century Rowley Road, Shoreham Township, Addison County, Vermont. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 61–68. [VT]
- Kingsley, Ronald F., and John P. Chiamulera
- 2003 An Investigation of the South Side Landing Area of Mount Independence, Orwell Township, Addison County, Vermont. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 4: 19–40. [VT]
- Kirk, Matthew
- 2003 Out of the Ashes of Craft, the Fires of Consumerism: A 1797 Deposit in Downtown Albany. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 47–56. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Kirkorian, Cece
- 1995 Bryant Electric Company, Bridgeport, CT. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 15(1): 3–4. [CT]
- Kiser, Taft
- 2001 Seventeenth-Century Donyatt Pottery in the Chesapeake. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 220–222. [MD, VA]
- Klein, Joel I.
- 1992–1993 Alternatives to Archaeological Data Recovery. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 173–182.
- Klein, Terry H.
- 1991 Nineteenth-Century Ceramics and Models of Consumer Behavior. In *Models for the Study of Consumer Behavior*, ed. by Terry H. Klein and Charles H. LeeDecker. *Historical Archaeology* 25(2): 77–91.
- Klein, Terry H., and Sherene Baugher
- 2001–2002 Addressing an Historic Preservation Dilemma: The Future of 19th-Century Farmstead Archaeology in the Northeast. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 167–180.
- Klein, Terry H., and Charles H. LeeDecker
- 1991 Models for the Study of Consumer Behavior. In *Models for the Study of Consumer Behavior*, ed. by Terry H. Klein and Charles H. LeeDecker. *Historical Archaeology* 25(2): 1–2.
- Klein, Terry H., George L. Miller, Mark Shaffer, Wade Catts, Mary Beaudry, Lu Ann De Cunzo and Dena Doroszenko
- 2001–2002 The Archaeology of 19th-Century Farmsteads: The Results of a Workshop Held at the 1997 Annual Meeting of the Council for the Northeast Historical Archaeology. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 9–14.
- Klingelhofer, Eric
- 1987 Aspects of Early Afro-American Material Culture: Artifacts from The Slave Quarters at Garrison Plantation, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 21(2): 112–119. [MD]
- Klippel, Walter E., and Judith A. Sichler
- 2004 North Atlantic Fishes in Inland Context: Pickled Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in the Historic Period. *Historical Archaeology* 38(4): 12–24.
- Knight, Douglas S.
- 1998 *Archaeology in Progress: Preserving the Past for Future Generations*. Old Fort Niagara Association, Inc., Fort Niagara State Park, Youngstown, N.Y. [NY]
- Kogon, Stephen L., and Robert G. Mayer

- 1995 Analysis of Coffin Hardware from Unmarked Burials From Wesleyan Methodist Church Cemetery, Weston, Ontario. *North American Archaeologist* 16(2): 133–162. [ON]
- Koons, Kenneth E., and Warren R. Hofstra  
2000 *After the Backcountry: Rural Life in the Great Valley of Virginia, 1800–1900*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]
- Kovalev, Roman  
2002 Counting in the New World: Two Early Modern Tallies from Newfoundland and Labrador. *Avalon Chronicles* 7: 73–81. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Kraemer, Ellen  
1988 An Irish Theme Pipe from the South Ryerson School Site. *Profile* 7(1): 10–11. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Kraft, Herbert C.  
1991 European Contact and Trade in the Lower Hudson Valley and Coastal New York. In *The Archaeology and Ethnohistory of the Lower Hudson Valley and Neighboring Regions: Essays in Honor of Louis A. Breman*, ed. by Herbert C. Kraft. Occasional Publications in Northeastern Anthropology 11. Bethlehem, Connecticut. [NY]
- Kruczek-Aaron, Hadley  
2002 Choice Flowers and Well-Ordered Tables: Struggling Over Gender in a 19th-Century Household. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(3): 173–185. [NY]
- Krugler, John D.  
2001 George Calvert: Courtier, Colonizer, Capitalist, Catholic. *Avalon Chronicles* 6:1–18. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Kryder-Reid, Elizabeth  
1990 Landscape and Myth: A Critical Archaeology of an Annapolis Landscape. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Brown University. [MD]  
1993 “As the Gardener So Is the Garden”: The Archaeology of Landscape and Myth. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [MD]  
1994 “With Manly Courage”: Reading the Construction of Gender in a Nineteenth-Century Religious Community. In *Those of Little Note: Gender, Race, and Class in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Elizabeth M. Scott, 97–114. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [MD]
- Kuhn, Robert D., and Barbara J. Little  
2000 The Evaluation of Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Domestic Archaeological Sites. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 1–16. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- L’Anglais, Paul-Gaston  
1994 *Les modes de vie à Québec et à Louisbourg au milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à partir de collections archéologiques*. Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de la Culture et des Communications, Québec. [QC, NS]  
1999 Les munitions pour armes portatives produites à l’Arsenal de Québec entre 1882 et 1944 d’après les collections archéologiques. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
2000 Une redoute temporaire en terre et en bois construite en 1711: observations sur les pieux découverts à la redoute Dauphine en 1972. *Archéologiques* (1999) 13. [QC]
- L’Anglais, Paul (sous la direction de Marcel Moussette)  
1998 *Le site de l’îlot Hunt. Rapport de la deuxième campagne de fouilles (1992)*. Cahiers d’archéologie du CÉLAT 2. Québec. [QC]
- Laberge, Marc  
1999 *Affiquets, matachias et vermillon. Ethnographie illustrée des Algonquiens du nord-est de l’Amérique aux XVI<sup>e</sup>, XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles*. Collection Signes des Amériques, Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, Montréal. [QC]
- Lacy, David M., and Sheila Charles  
2000 “Relics & Ruins” at Aldrichville. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 76–85. [VT]
- Lagerbom, Charles H.  
1991 Jonathan Lowder’s Truckhouse: An American Revolutionary War Trading Post on the Penobscot River. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 31(1):1–14. [ME]
- Lahey, Raymond J.  
1998 The Role of Religion in Lord Baltimore’s Colonial Enterprise. *Avalon Chronicles* 3:19–48. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]

- Lalande, Dominique  
1989 Archaeological Excavations at Bon-Desir: Basque Presence in the St. Lawrence Estuary. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 10–28. [QE]
- Laliberté, Monique  
1987 Diffusion et mise en valeur. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]
- Lammi, Kristina P.  
2005 Variability in the Built Environment at the Mashantucket Pequot Reservation, 1765–1856. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Landon, David B.  
1987 Foodways at the Lowell Boardinghouses: The Historical and Zooarchaeological Evidence. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume I: Life in the Boarding Houses: A Preliminary Report*. Cultural Resources Management Series 18, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 115–137. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1988 The Potential Applications of Tooth Cement Increment Analysis in Historical Archaeology. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 17: 85–99. [MA]  
1989 Domestic Ideology and the Economics of Boardinghouse Keeping. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 37–47. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1991 Zooarchaeology and Urban Foodways: A Case Study from Eastern Massachusetts. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]  
1992 Taphonomic Evidence for Site Formation Processes at Fort Christanna. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 2: 351–359. [VA]  
1993 Testing a Seasonal Slaughter Model for Colonial New England Using Tooth Cementum Increment Analysis. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 20: 439–455.  
1996 Feeding Colonial Boston: A Zooarchaeological Study. *Historical Archaeology* 30(1): 1–153. [MA]  
1997 Interpreting Urban Food Supply and Distribution Systems from Faunal Assemblages: An Example from Colonial Massachusetts. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 7(1): 51–64. [MA]  
1999 Interpreting Social Organization at Industrial Sites: An Example from the Ohio Trap Rock Mine. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 89–103.
- Langevin, Érik  
2000 Il était une fois l'Anse à la Croix. *Saguenayensia* 3–13. [QC]
- Langevin, Érik, et Bertrand Énard  
2003 Pikauba: histoire d'une rivière... sans histoire? *Archéologiques* 16: 14–28. [QC]
- Lapointe, Camille  
1997 Les multiples visages de la Place-Royale. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 50. [QC]  
1998 *Trésors et secrets de Place-Royale. Un aperçu de la collection archéologique*. Ministère de la Culture et des Communications et Publications du Québec, Québec. [QC]  
1999 Cap-aux-Diamants et l'archéologie. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- Lapointe, Camille, et Richard Lueger  
1997 *Le verre et les terres cuites communes de la maison Perthuis à Place-Royale*. Collection Patrimoines, série Dossiers 101. Ministère de la Culture et des Communications, Québec. [QC]
- Lapointe, Richard  
2000 Note de recherche. Reconstitution 3D du site du second Palais de l'intendant de Québec, vers 1730. *Archéologiques* (1999) 13. [QC]
- LaRoche, Cheryl J.  
1994 Beads from the African Burial Ground, New York City: A Preliminary Assessment. *Beads: Journal of the Society of Bead Researchers* 6: 3–20. [NY]
- LaRoche, Cheryl J., and Michael L. Blakey  
1997 Seizing Intellectual Power: The Dialogue at the New York African Burial Ground. *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 84–106. [NYC]
- LaRoche, Cheryl J., and Gary S. McGowan  
2001 "Material Culture": Conservation and Analysis of Textiles Recovered from Five Points. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 65–75. [NYC]
- La Roche, Daniel  
1989 Des embarcations du XVIIIe siècle à Québec. *Archéologiques* (1988) 2. [QC]  
2003 Précis sur l'existence et l'usage des pirogues

- monoxyles ou bateaux de bois au Québec et en Amérique. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy, et al. Archéologiques, collection Hors-Série 1: 62–84. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Laroche, Christiane  
 1988 Répertoire descriptive des pièces de quincaillerie d'architecture découvertes sur le site archéologique du premier palais de l'intendant à Québec (CeEt30) dan les opérations 1 à 17. Université Laval, Québec, *Hors serie* 1. Québec, Québec. [QC]  
 1997 Richesse et potentiel des données provenant de la surveillance archéologique pour Hydro-Québec. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- Larocque, Robert  
 2004 Commençons par le commencement, ou ce qu'il ne faut pas faire avec nos cimetières anciens. *Archéologiques* 17: 20–25. [QC]
- Larouche, Céline, et Claire Saint-Germain (sous la direction de)  
 1997 *Recherches archéologiques au Québec (1994–1995)*. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Larouche, Georges Gauthier, et Carl Lavoie  
 2000 *La Chapelle Champlain. En deça du mystère*. Québec. [QC]
- Larsen, Eric L.  
 1994 A Boardinghouse Madonna—Beyond the Aesthetics of a Portrait Created Through Medicine Bottles. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 68–79. [WV]
- Latta, Martha A.  
 1987 The Search for St. Ignace II. *Ontario Archaeology* 48: 3–16. [ON]
- Lavin, Lucianne  
 2001 The Schaghticoke Nation and the Moravian Movement. In *Archaeology of the Appalachian Highlands*, ed. by Lynne P. Sullivan and Susan C. Prezzano, 252–263. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [CT]
- Lavoie, Marc  
 1999 Vie quotidienne en Acadie. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- Lawson, Barbara  
 1999 Exhibiting Agendas: Anthropology at the Redpath Museum (1882–99). *Anthropologica* XLI.
- Lawler, Andrew  
 2006 The Remarkable Pipes of Providence. *American Archaeology* 10(1): 20–24. [MD]
- Leach, Almon E.  
 2000 Nail Identification at Old Fort Niagara. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 116: 35–50. [NY]
- LeBlanc, Raymond Joseph  
 1973 The Wigwam Brook Site and the Historic Beothuk Indians. Master's Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]
- Leclerc, Myriam (sous la direction de Marcel Moussette)  
 1998 *Appropriation de l'espace et urbanisation d'un site de la base ville de Québec. Rapport de la première campagne de fouilles à l'îlot Hunt (1991)*. Cahiers d'archéologie du CÉLAT 1. Québec. [QC]
- Lee, Ellen  
 2001 The International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management (ICAHM)—A Status Report. Canadian Archaeological Association canadienne d'archéologie, communication présentée lors du 33<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel. A Joint Publication of the Canadian Archaeological Association and the Ontario Archaeological Society. [CAN]
- Lenik, Edward J.  
 1987 An Admirable Police Maintained: Evidence of Sanitary Practices at the New Windsor Cantonment. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 16: 58–66. [NY]  
 1989 New Evidence on the Contact Period in Northeastern New Jersey and Southeastern New York. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 5: 103–120. [NJ, NY]  
 1992 Native American Archaeological Resources in Urban America: A View from New York City. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 103: 20–29. [NY]  
 1995 A Log Bowl from Hessian Lake. *Trailside Museum Historical Papers* #H4/95, p. 14. [NY]  
 1998 *Max Schrabisch: Rockshelter Archaeologist*. Wayne Township Historical Commission, Wayne, N.J. [NJ]
- Lenik, Edward J., Thomas Fitzpatrick, and Nancy L. Gibbs  
 1993 A Twentieth-Century Petroglyph on Horse

- Pound Brook. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 105: 3–5. [NY]
- Leone, Mark P.
- 1988 The Georgian Order as the Order of Merchant Capitalism in Annapolis, Maryland. In *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*, ed. by Mark P. Leone and Parker B. Potter, 235–261. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [MD]
- 1988 The Relationship Between Archaeological Data and the Documentary Record: 18th Century Gardens in Annapolis, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 22(1): 29–35. [MD]
- 1989 Issues in Historic Landscapes and Gardens. *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 45–47. [MD]
- 1992 Epilogue: The Productive Nature of Material Culture and Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 130–133.
- 2005 *The Archaeology of Liberty in an American Capital: Excavations in Annapolis*. University of California Press, Berkeley. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., Julie H. Ernstein, Elizabeth Kryder-Reid, and Paul A. Shackel
- 1989 Power Gardens of Annapolis. *Archaeology* 42(2): 34–39, 74–75. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., James M. Harmon, and Jessica L. Neuwirth
- 2005 Perspective and Surveillance in 18th-Century Maryland Gardens, Including William Paca's Garden on Wye Island. *Historical Archaeology* 39(4): 138–158. [MD]
- Leone, Mark L., and Silas D. Hurry
- 1998 Seeing: The Power of Town Planning in the Chesapeake. *Historical Archaeology* 32(4): 34–62. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., Elizabeth Kryder-Reid, and Janice Bailey-Goldschmidt
- 1992 The Rationalization of Sound in Mid-18th-Century Annapolis, Maryland. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 229–248. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., and Barbara J. Little
- 1990 Seeds of Sedition. *Archaeology* 43(3): 36–40. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., and Parker B. Potter, Jr.
- 1987 (editors) *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- 1994 Historical Archaeology of Capitalism. *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology* 12(4): 14–15.
- 1999 (editors) *Historical Archaeologies of Capitalism*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York.
- Leone, Mark P., and Paul A. Shackel
- 1990 Plane and Solid Geometry in Colonial Gardens in Annapolis, Maryland. In *Earth Patterns*, ed. by William M. Kelso and R. Most. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [MD]
- 1990 The Georgian Order in Annapolis, Maryland. In *New Perspectives on Maryland Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Richard J. Dent and Barbara J. Little. *Maryland Archaeology* 26: 69–84. [MD]
- Leone, Mark P., and Neil Asher Silberman, eds.
- 1995 *Invisible America: Unearthing Our Hidden History*. Henry Holt, New York.
- Lesniak, Matthew
- 2003 New Evidence of Wampum Use and Production from Albany, New York. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 129–134. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Lesser, W. Hunter, Kim A. McBride, and Janet G. Brashler
- 1994 Cheat Summit Fort and Camp Allegheny: Early Civil War Encampments in West Virginia. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan E. Winter, 158–170. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [WV]
- Leveillee, Alan
- 2001 Discovery and Rediscovery of a Remnant 17th Century Narragansett Burial Ground. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 62(2): 46–51. [RI]
- Leveillee, Alan, and Suzanne Glover
- 1992 An Archaeological Approach to a Suspected 18th and 19th Century Graveyard: Investigations along the North River, Norwell, Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 53(2): 42–52. [MA]
- Lewis, Ann-Eliza H.
- 1998 Defining and Creating African-American Identity: An Archaeological Study of Ethnicity at Casey Farm, Saunderstown, Rhode Island, 1790–1820. Unpublished Ph.D.

- Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [RI]
- 1998 A Recreation to Great Persons: Bowling in Colonial Boston. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 121–133. [MA]
- 2001 (editor) *Highway to the Past: The Archaeology of Boston's Big Dig*. Massachusetts Historical Commission, Boston, MA. [MA]
- Lewis, Ann-Eliza H., and Brona Simon  
2000 Mining The Big Dig. *Common Ground: Archeology and Ethnography in the Public Interest* (Winter 1999): 24–31. [MA]
- Liebeknecht, William B., and Richard W. Hunter  
2003 The Richards Face—Shades of an Eighteenth-Century American Bellarmine. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 259–261. [NJ]
- Liebeknecht, William B., Rebecca White, and Richard W. Hunter  
2003 A Coxon Waster Deposit of the Mid-1860s, Sampled in Trenton, New Jersey. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 241–244. [NJ]
- Light, John D.  
1991 Recycled Files. *Research Bulletin* No. 285. Environment Canada, Parks Service, Ministry of the Environment, Supply and Services Canada.  
1992 Sixteenth Century Basque Ironworking: Anchors and Nails. *Materials Characterization* 29:249–258, New York.  
2000 A Field Guide to the Identification of Metal. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 3–19. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Lindner, Christopher R.  
1999 Landscape Archaeology at the Mills Estate in Staatsburg. *The Hudson Valley Regional Review* 16(1): 46–49. [NY]
- Linebaugh, Donald W.  
1994 All the Annoyances and Inconveniences of the Country: Environmental Factors in the Development of Outbuildings in the Colonial Chesapeake. *Winterthur Portfolio* 29(1): 1–18.  
1994 The Road to Ruins and Restoration: Roland Wells Robbins and the Discovery at Walden. *The Concord Saunterer* 2(1): 33–64. [MA]  
1996 “The Road to Ruins and Restoration”: Roland W. Robbins and the Professionalization of Historical Archaeology. Ph.D. Dissertation, American Studies Program, The College of William and Mary.  
2000 Forging a Career: Roland W. Robbins and Iron Industry Sites in the Northeastern U.S. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 26(1): 5–36. [MA, NY, NJ, CT]
- 2004 Walden Pond and Beyond: The Restoration Archaeology of Roland W. Robbins. In *The Reconstructed Past: The Role of Reconstruction in the Public Interpretation of Archaeology and History*, ed. by John H. Jameson, Jr., 21–46. AltaMira Press, Thousand Oaks, CA. [MA, NY]
- 2005 *The Man Who Found Thoreau: Roland W. Robbins and the Rise of Historical Archaeology in America*. University Press of New England, Lebanon, NH. [MA, CT, NJ, NY, NH]
- Linebaugh, Donald W., Nancy O'Malley, and Jeanie Duwan.  
2000 “A Brilliant and Pleasant Light”: Investigating the Springfield Gas Machine System at Ashland, The Henry Clay Estate. *Historical Archaeology* 34(4): 82–100. [MA]
- Litt, Paul, Ronald F. Williamson, and Joseph W.A. Whitehorse  
1993 *Death at Snake Hill: Secrets from a War of 1812 Cemetery*. Dundurn Press, Toronto. [ON, USA]
- Little, Barbara J.  
1992 Explicit and Implicit Meanings in Material Culture and Print Culture. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 85–94.  
1992 (editor) *Text-Aided Archaeology*. CRC Press, Baton Rouge.  
1994 People with History: An Update on Historical Archaeology in the United States. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 1(1): 5–40.  
1994 “She Was an Example to Her Sex”: Possibilities for a Feminist Historical Archaeology. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 189–204. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.  
1999 From Icons to Ideology: A Perspective on Artefacts and Historical Archaeology in the Americas. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 208–213. Oxbow Books, Oxford.  
2002 *Public Benefits of Archaeology*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Little, Barbara J., Kim M. Lanphear, and Douglas W. Owsley  
1992 Mortuary Display and Status in a Nineteenth-Century Anglo-American Cemetery in Manassas, Virginia. *American Antiquity* 57(3): 397–418. [VA]
- Little, Barbara J., and Paul A. Shackel  
1989 Scales of Historical Anthropology: Archaeology of Colonial Anglo-America.

- Antiquity* 63(240): 495–509.
- 1992 Introduction. In *Meanings and Uses of Material Culture*, ed. by Barbara J. Little and Paul A. Shackel. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 1–4.
- 1992 (editors) *Meanings and Uses of Material Culture*. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3).
- Litwinionek, Luc, and Cece Saunders  
2005 The “Old Nan” Bridge in Niantic, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 26(1): 9–11. [CT]
- Loewen, Brad  
1999 Les signatures graphiques de Red Bay et l’extension du capitalisme en Atlantique, vers 1565. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [NF]
- Loewen, Brad, et Céline Cloutier  
2003 Le chantier naval royal à Québec et le savoir maritime au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d’archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy, et al. *Archéologiques*, collection Hors-Série 1: 23–42. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Loorya, Alyssa  
1998 *Stewardship in Practice: Integrating Archaeology into the Grade School Curriculum*. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Hunter College, New York, New York. [NY]
- Lord, Philip, Jr.  
1989 *War over Walloomscoick: Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield – 1777*. New York State Museum Bulletin 473. The University of the State of New York, The State Education Department, Albany, NY. [NY, VT]
- 1993 The Wing Dams at Snouk’s Rapid: A Proto-Lock on the Mohawk River. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 106: 1–7. [NY]
- Loren, Diana DiPaolo, and Mary C. Beaudry  
2006 *Becoming American: Small Things Remembered*. In *Historical Archaeology* (Blackwell Studies in Global Archaeology), ed. by Martin Hall and Stephen W. Silliman 251–271. Blackwell, Oxford. [MA, MD]
- Loring, Stephen, Moira T. McCaffrey, and Daniel Ashini  
2003 The Archaeology and Ethnohistory of a Drowned Land: Inuu Nation Research Along the Former Michikamats Lake Shore in Nitassinan (Interior Labrador). *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 31: 45–72. [NL]
- LoRusso, Mark S.  
2000 The Betsey Prince Site: An Early Free Black Domestic Site on Long Island. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 195–224. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Lucas, Michael T.  
1994 A la Russe, á la Pell-Mell, or á la Practical: Ideology and Compromise at the Late Nineteenth-Century Dinner Table. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 80–93. [WV]
- Lucas, Michael T., and Paul A. Shackel  
1994 Changing Social and Material Routine in Nineteenth-Century Harpers Ferry. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 27–36. [WV]
- Lucchetti, Nicholas  
1986 Virginia’s Oldest Garden. *Colonial Williamsburg* 8(4): 36–39. [VA]
- 1990 Archaeological Excavations at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 23–42. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]
- Luckenbach, Al  
1995 *Providence 1649: The History and Archaeology of Anne Arundel County Maryland’s First European Settlement*. The Maryland State Archives and the Maryland Historical Trust, Annapolis, MD. [MD]
- 2002 Ceramics from the Edward Rumney/Stephen West Tavern, London Town, Maryland, Circa 1725. *Ceramics in America* 2002: 130–152. [MD]
- 2002 The Seventeenth-Century ‘Lloyd Plate’ from the Broadneck Site in Maryland. *Ceramics in America* 2002: 205–206. [MD]
- 2004 The Swan Cove Kiln: Chesapeake Tobacco Pipe Production, Circa 1650–1669. *Ceramics in America* 2004: 1–14. [MD]
- Luckenbach, Al, and James G. Gibb  
1995 Dated Window Leads from Colonial Sites in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. *Maryland Archeology* 30(2): 23–28. [MD]
- Luckenbach, Al, and John Kille  
2003 Delftware Motifs and the Dating of the Rumney-West Tavern, London Town, Maryland (ca. 1724). *American Ceramic Circle Journal* 12: 13–26. [MD]



- Luedtke, Barbara E.  
 1998 Worked Ballast Flint at Aptucxet. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 33–50. [MA]  
 1999 Gunflints in the Northeast. *Northeast Anthropology* 57: 27–43.  
 1999 What Makes a Good Gunflint? *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 27: 71–79.
- Lukezic, Craig  
 1990 Soils and Settlement Location in 18th Century Colonial Tidewater Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 1–17. [VA]
- McBride, Kevin A.  
 1990 The Historical Archaeology of the Mashantucket Pequots, 1637–1900: A Preliminary Analysis. In *The Pequots of Southern New England: The Fall and Rise of an American Indian Nation*, ed. by Laurence M. Hauptman and James D. Wherry, 96–116. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman. [CT]  
 1990 Simeon North Pistol Factory. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 19(1): 10–11. [CT]  
 1992 Prehistoric and Historic Patterns of Wetland Use in Eastern Connecticut. *Man in the Northeast* 43: 10–24. [CT]  
 1993 “Ancient and Crazier”: Pequot Lifeways during the Historic Period. In *Algonkians of New England: Past and Present*, ed. by Peter Benes, 63–75. Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife: Annual Proceedings, 1991. [CT]  
 1994 Native American Cultures in Transition: The Eastern Long Island Sound Culture Area in the Prehistoric and Contact Periods. *Connecticut History* 35(1): 5–21. [CT]  
 1994 The Source and Mother of the Fur Trade: Native-Dutch Relations in Eastern New Netherland. In *Enduring Traditions: The Native Peoples of New England*, ed. by Laurie Weinstein, 31–56. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]  
 1995 CRM and Native Americans: An Example from the Mashantucket Pequot Reservation. *CRM* 18(3): 15–17. [CT]
- McBride, Kevin A., and Suzanne G. Cherau  
 1996 Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag Community Structure and Land Use Patterns. *Northeast Anthropology* 51: 13–39. [MA]
- McBride, Kevin A., and Robert S. Grumet  
 1996 The Mashantucket Pequot Indian Archaeological District: A National Historic Landmark. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 59: 15–26. [CT]
- McCaffrey, Moira T., and Musée McCord  
 2002 Témoignages autochtones. *Continuité* 92: 40–42. [QC]
- McCahon, Mary E.  
 1991 Historic Bridges of Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 11(2): 7–8. [CT]
- McCann, Karen D., and Robert L. Ewing  
 2001–2002 Recovering Information Worth Knowing: Developing More Discriminating Approaches for Selecting Nineteenth-Century Rural Domestic Sites and Farmsteads. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 15–22. [NY]
- McCarthy, John P., Jeffrey B. Snyder, and Billy R. Roulette, Jr.  
 1991 Arms from Addison Plantation and the Maryland Militia on the Potomac Frontier. *Historical Archaeology* 25(1): 66–79. [MD]
- McCartney, Martha  
 2000 *Documentary History of Jamestown Island. Volume 1: Narrative History. Jamestown Archaeological Assessment 1992–1996. National Park Service, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, and the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.* [VA]
- McCartney, Martha, and Edward Ayres  
 2004 Yorktown’s “Poor Potter”: A Man Wise Beyond Discretion. *Ceramics in America 2004*: 48–59. [VA]
- McCashion, John H.  
 1991 The Clay Tobacco Pipes of New York State (Part III): Stone Quarry Oneida (1645–1655). *Bulletin of the Chenango Chapter, New York State Archaeological Association.*  
 1992 The Clay Tobacco Pipes of New York State (Part IV). *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 103: 1–9. [NY]
- McCullough, A.B.  
 1984 *Money and exchange in Canada to 1900.* Dundurn Press Ltd. in cooperation with Parks Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Toronto and Charlottetown.
- McDavid, Carol  
 1998 Comment on “I Know it’s only Rock ‘n’ Roll but they like it!” by Stefan Bielinski. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 10–11. [NY]
- McDowell-Loudan, Ellis E.

- 2000 Local History: If It's All Written Down, Why Dig? *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 116: 51–57. [NY]
- McEvoy, Joseph E.  
1997 A Marked Iron/Steel File Fragment from Crailo State Historic Site, Rensselaer. *Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology Newsletter* 37: 10. [NY]
- McGhee, Robert  
2003 The First English House in the New World. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 27–38. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland.
- McGuire, Randall H.  
1991 Building Power in the Cultural Landscape of Broome County, New York: 1880–1940. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Randall H. McGuire and Robert Paynter, 102–124. Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England. [NY]
- McGuire, Randall H., and Robert Paynter, eds.  
1991 *The Archaeology of Inequality*. Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England.
- McGuire, Randall H., and Mark Walker  
1999 Class Confrontations in Archaeology. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 159–183.
- McHargue, Georgess  
1998 Great Expectations: The Public Interpretation Program for the Central Artery/Tunnel Project. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 19–23. [MA]
- McIntosh, Roderick J.  
1999 Listening to the Mill. *Archaeology* 52(6): 54–56. [PA]
- McKee, Larry W.  
1988 Plantation Food Supply in Nineteenth-Century Tidewater Virginia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley. [VA]  
1992 The Ideals and Realities Behind the Design and Use of 19th Century Virginia Slave Cabins. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 195–214. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [VA]  
1994 Commentary: Is It Futile to Try and Be Useful? Historical Archaeology and the African-American Experience. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 1–7.
- 1994 Food Supply and Plantation Social Order: An Archaeological Perspective. In *"I, Too, Am America": Studies in African American Archaeology*, ed. by Theresa Singleton, 218–239. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]
- McKillop, Heather  
1995 Recognizing Children's Graves in Nineteenth-Century Cemeteries: Excavations in St. Thomas Anglican Churchyard, Belleville, Ontario, Canada. *Historical Archaeology* 29(2): 77–99. [ON]
- McKissick, Kathryn Taylor  
2006 The Buried China Closet: Active Collecting and the Ceramic Assemblage at the Brome Plantation Slave Quarters Site. Unpublished M.A. thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University, Boston. [MD]
- McLaughlin, Pegeen  
2003 Painted Pearlware from the Picotte Site. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 135–149. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- McLaughlin, Scott A.  
1997 Missisquoi Bay Barges Underwater Archaeological Survey. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 2:72–84. [VT]  
2003 Resume of a Seventeenth-Century Top-Secret Weapon: The Story of the Mount Independence Cannon. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 4: 1–18. [VT]
- McLaughlin, Scott A., and Adam I. Kane  
2003 Sloop Island Canal Boat: A Preliminary Report on the Phase III Study of an Early-Twentieth-Century Canal Boat. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 4: 41–52. [VT]
- McNeil, Julie Ann  
2005 Potsherds and People: Considering the Connections Between Ceramics and Identity at the Eastern Pequot Tribal Nation Reservation, North Stonington, Connecticut. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Historical Archaeology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [CT]
- McWeeny, Lucinda J.  
1987 Archaeological Investigations of the Wheeler House, Westport, Connecticut. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Yale University. [CT]
- MacDonald, Eva M.

- 1997 The Root of the Scatter: Nineteenth Century Artifact and Settlement Patterns in Rural Ontario. *Ontario Archaeology* 64: 56–80. [ON]
- 2002 “In a country where there is not as yet a village”: Towards a Historical Archaeology of Markham’s Berczy Settlement. Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Toronto. [ON]
- 2004 Towards a Historical Archaeology of the German-Canadians of Markham’s Berczy Settlement. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 13–38. [ON]
- Mack, Mark E., and Michael L. Blakey  
2004 The New York African Burial Ground Project: Past Biases, Current Dilemmas, and Future Research Opportunities. *Historical Archaeology* 38(1): 10–17. [NYC]
- MacLean, Laurie Allan  
1989 The Beothuk Adaption of Iron Technology. Master’s Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John’s, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]
- Macpherson, Alan, and Birgitta L. Wallace  
1987 Norse Voyages and Settlement. In *Historical Atlas of Canada*, ed. by R. Cole Harris, Vol. 1, Plate 16. University of Toronto Press, Toronto. [NL]
- Magid, Barbara H.  
2004 A New Look at Old Stoneware: The Pottery of Tildon Easton. *Ceramics in America 2004*: 249–252.  
2005 Sugar Refining Pottery from Alexandria and Baltimore. *Ceramics in America 2005*: 223–229. [MD, VA]
- Magid, Barbara H., and Bernard K. Means  
2003 In the Philadelphia Style: The Pottery of Henry Piercy. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 47–86. [VA]
- Magid, Barbara H., and Carol E. Snow  
1991 *Buried in Storage: The Alexandria Archaeology Collections Management Project*. American Association for State and Local History Technical Leaflet 178, vol. 46(5), Nashville, Tennessee. [VA]
- Malcarne, Don  
2003 The British Attack at Essex, Connecticut & Related Archival/Archaeological Investigation. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 65: 31–40. [CT]  
2005 Archaeology and Historic Preservation in the Best Small Town in America. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 67: 37–47. [CT]
- Malenfant, Robert (sous la supervision de)  
2000 *La Maison Lamontagne. Une architecture, un héritage*. Le Site historique de la Maison Lamontagne, Rimouski-Est. [QC]
- Mallios, Seth  
2005 Back to the Bowl: Using English Tobacco Pipebowls to Calculate Mean Site-Occupation Dates. *Historical Archaeology* 39(2): 89–104. [VA]
- Malone, Patrick M.  
1990 *The Skulking Way of War: Technology and Tactics Among the New England Indians*. Madison Books, New York and London.
- Mancini, Jason  
1999 Reconstructing the Ethnobotany of Southern New England. *Cross Paths* 2(3): 4–5. [CT]
- Mandzy, Adrian  
1990 The Rogers Farm Site: A Seventeenth-Century Cayuga Site. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 100: 18–25. [NY]
- Mann, Robert W., Douglas W. Owsley, and Paul A. Shackel  
1991 A Reconstruction of 19th-Century Surgical Techniques: Bones in Dr. Thompson’s Privy. *Historical Archaeology* 25(1): 106–112. [MD]
- Margolin, Samuel G.  
1994 Endangered Legacy: Virginia’s Civil War Naval Heritage. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan E. Winter, 76–98. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]
- Marsters, Roger  
2002 *Shipwreck Treasures, Disaster and Discovery on Canada’s East Coast*. Formac Publishing Company Limited, Halifax. [NS].
- Martijn, Charles A.  
2002 The History of Archaeological Research in Nunavik (Nouveau-Québec): A Second Opinion. In *Honoring our Elders, A History of Eastern Arctic Archaeology*, ed. by William W. Fitzhugh, S. Loring and D. Odess. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2: 205–216. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Martin, Ann Smart

- 1989 The Role of Pewter as Missing Artifact: Consumer Attitudes Toward Tablewares in Late 18th Century Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 23(2): 1–27. [VA]
- 1994 “Fashionable Sugar Dishes, Latest Fashion Ware”: The Creamware Revolution in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 169–187. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- 1996 Frontier Boys and Country Cousins: The Context for Choice in Eighteenth-Century Consumerism. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 71–102. Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, DE.
- 2001 Magical, Mythical, Practical, and Sublime: The Meanings and Uses of Ceramics in America. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 28–46.
- Martin, Erika, Mia Parsons, and Paul Shackel  
1997 Commemorating a Rural African-American Family at a National Battlefield Park. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 1(2): 157–177. [VA]
- Mascia, Sara F.  
1994 Climbing the Agricultural Ladder: An Archaeological and Documentary Approach to Understanding Rural Tenancy on a New England Farmstead. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]  
1996 ‘One of the Best Farms in Essex County’: The Changing Domestic Landscape of a Tenant Who Became an Owner. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen B. Metheny, 147–174. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [NY]  
2005 The Archaeology of Agricultural Life. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 119–133. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [DEL, MA, NY]
- Mascia, Sara, and Lucy C. Pierpont  
2003 *Can’t Ya Hear the Whistle Blowin’, New London Engine House and Turntable Archaeological Preserve, New London, Connecticut*. New London Development Corporation. [CT]
- Massachusetts Historical Commission  
1978–2005 *Bibliography of Archaeological Survey and Mitigation Reports: Massachusetts*. Massachusetts Historical Commission, Boston. [MA]
- Mathias, Cathy, and Ellen Foulkes  
1996 Behind the Scenes: Conservation Support for Historical Archaeology. *Avalon Chronicles* 1: 97–108. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Mathieu, Jacques  
1989 Pour une archéologie de diffusion. *Archéologiques* (1988) 2. [QC]
- Matthews, Christopher N.  
2005 Public Dialectics: Marxist Reflection in Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 39(4): 26–44.
- Matthews, Christy S.  
1997 Where Do We Go from Here? Researching and Interpreting the African-American Experience. *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 107–113. [VA]
- Mayer, Robert G.  
1986 The Environmental Assessment Act and Industrial Archaeology: Mitigation of the Elmdale Mill, Town of Ajax, Ontario. In *Archaeological Consulting in Ontario: Papers of the London Conference 1985*, ed. by William A. Fox, 51–68. Occasional Papers of the London Chapter, Ontario Archaeological Society 2. London, Ontario. [ON]  
1987 Under the Dome – Part II: Bottles, Beams and a Boat. *Profile* 6(1):5–12. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
1995 Root cellars, ice houses and coolers. *Arch Notes* 95–6: 10–17. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Mayer, Robert, Jim Wilson, and Sean Douglas  
1997 Summary of an On-Going Archaeological Assessment, Lt.-Colonel John Butler Homestead (AgGu-66), Niagara-on-the-Lake. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 97–2(5):6–14. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Mayer, Robert G., Jim Esler, and J. Graham Esler  
2001 Tales of Two Coins and Other Pragmatic Matters—The New Firehall and Library Site (AhGs-29), Niagara-on-the-Lake. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 2001–6(5): 8–14. Ontario Archaeological Society, Richmond Hill, Ontario. [ON]
- Mead, Leslie A.  
2000 A Revolution Underground: A History and Analysis of the Management of Archaeological Resources at Minute Man National Historical Park, Concord, Massachusetts, 1959–2000. Unpublished

- M.A. thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Metheny, Karen Bescherer  
 2002 *The Landscape of Industry and the Negotiation of Place: An Archaeological Study of Worker Agency in a Pennsylvania Coal Company Town, 1891–1947*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [PA]
- 2006 *From The Miners' Doublehouse: Archaeology and Landscape in a Pennsylvania Coal Company Town*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [PA]
- Metheny, Karen B., Judson Kratzer, Anne E. Yentsch, and Conrad M. Goodwin  
 1996 *Method in Landscape Archaeology: Research Strategies in a Historic New Jersey Garden*. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen B. Metheny, 6–31. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [NJ]
- Metz, John, and Kurt C. Russ  
 1991 *Understanding Traditional Brickmaking in Virginia*. *The Quarterly Bulletin of the Archeological Society of Virginia* 46(2): 96–106. [VA]
- Metz, John, Jennifer Jones, Dwayne Pickett, and David Muraca  
 1998 *"Upon the Palisado" and Other Stories of Place from Bruton Heights*. Colonial Williamsburg Research Publication, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Michaud, Cassandra  
 2000 *Archaeological Investigations of the Rowley Village Ironworks (1668–1681), Boxford, Massachusetts*. Unpublished M.A. thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Miller, George L.  
 1987 *Origins of Josiah Wedgwood's "Pearlware."* *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 16: 83–95. Reprinted 1989 in the *Thirty-fourth Annual Wedgwood International Seminar*, 167–184. Atlanta, GA.  
 1991 *A Revised Set of CC Index Values for Classification and Economic Scaling of English Ceramics from 1787 to 1880*. *Historical Archaeology* 25(1): 1–25. Reprinted in 2000 in *Approaches to Material Culture Research for Historical Archaeologists*, 2nd edition, 88–110, compiled by David R. Brauner for the Society for Historical Archaeology.  
 1991 *Thoughts towards a Users' Guide to Ceramic Assemblages*. *Newsletter, Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology*, Part One, April 1991, 18: 2–5; Part Two, November 1991, 20: 4–6; Part Three, July 1992, 22: 2–4; Part Four, *Some Thoughts on Classification of White Wares*, November 1993, 26: 4–7.  
 1998 *The Association of Earthen Ware Dealers of Boston*. In *The Heritage of Wedgwood: Articles from the Proceedings of the Wedgwood International Seminars held in Charlotte # 36, Boston # 37 and Dallas # 38*, ed. by Keith A. McLeod and James R. Boyle, 126–148. [MA]
- Miller, George L., and Robert R. Hunter, Jr.  
 1990 *English Shell Edged Earthenware: Alias Leeds Ware, Alias Feather Edge*. *35th Annual Wedgwood International Seminar*, 106–135.  
 2001 *How Creamware got the Blues: Origins of China Glaze and Pearlware*. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 135–161.
- Miller, George L., Olive R. Jones, Lester A. Ross, and Teresita Majewski, compilers  
 1991 *Approaches to Material Culture Research for Historical Archaeologists*. A Reader from *Historical Archaeology*. Society for Historical Archaeology.
- Miller, George L., and Terry H. Klein  
 2001 *A System for Ranking the Research Potential of Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Farmstead Sites*. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 155–166.
- Miller, George L., and Ann Smart Martin  
 1989 *English Ceramics in America*. In *Decorative Arts and Household Furnishings in America 1650–1920: An Annotated Bibliography*, ed. by Kenneth Ames and Gerald Ward, 201–219. Winterthur, Delaware.
- Miller, George L., Ann Smart Martin, and Nancy S. Dickinson  
 1994 *Changing Consumption Patterns: English Ceramics and the American Market from 1780 to 1840*. In *Everyday Life in the Early Republic: 1789–1828*, ed. by Catherine E. Hutchins, 219–248. Winterthur, Delaware.
- Miller, George L., with contributions by Patricia Samford, Ellen Shlasko, and Andrew Madsen  
 2000 *Telling Time for Archaeologists*. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 29: 1–22.  
 2003 *Telling Time in the 20th century*. A poster developed for the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology by URS Corporation.  
 2004 *Telling Time in the Second Half of the 19th century*. A poster developed for the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology by URS Corporation.

- 2005 Telling Time in the First Half of the 19th century. A poster developed for the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology by URS Corporation.
- 2005 Telling Time in the 18th century. A poster developed for the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology by URS Corporation.
- Miller, Henry M.
- 1988 An Archaeological Perspective on the Evolution of Diet in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1620–1745. In *Colonial Chesapeake Society*, ed. by Lois Green Carr, Philip Morgan and Jean Russo, 176–199. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill. [MD]
- 1988 Baroque Cities in the Wilderness: Archaeology and Urban Development in the Colonial Chesapeake. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 57–73. [MD]
- 1988 Preface. In *Exploring a "Splendid and Delightful" Land: Research on the 17th Century Chesapeake*, ed. by Henry M. Miller and Julia A. King. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 1. [MD, VA]
- 1991 Tobacco Pipes from Popes Fort, St. Mary's City, Maryland: An English Civil War Site on the American Frontier. In *The Archaeology of the Clay Tobacco Pipe, XII: Chesapeake Bay*. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford. [MD]
- 1994 The Country's House Site: An Archaeological Study of a Seventeenth-Century Vernacular Landscape. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara Little, 65–84. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D. C. [MD]
- 1996 Archaeology of the Seventeenth-Century British Immigrant Experience in the Middle Atlantic Region. In *The Archaeology of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century British Colonization in the Caribbean, United States and Canada*. *Guides to Historical Archaeology Literature* 4, pp. 25–70. Society for Historical Archaeology. [MD]
- 1999 Archaeology and Town Planning in British North America. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 72–83. Oxbow Books, Oxford.
- 2003 Lord Baltimore's Colony of Maryland and its Capital of St. Mary's City 1634–1695. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 225–260. The Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [MD]
- 2004 "The abundance of oysters is incredible": The Oyster in Chesapeake History. *Slackwater: Oral Folk History of Southern Maryland* 5: 1–15. [MD]
- 2005 Colonies of Distinction: Maryland and New Netherland. *De Halve Maen: Journal of the Holland Society of New York* 78 (2): 23–31. [MD, NY]
- Miller, Henry M., D.L. Hamilton, Nicholas Honerkamp, Steven R. Pendery, Peter E. Pope, and James A. Tuck
- 1996 *The Archaeology of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century British Colonization in the Caribbean, United States, and Canada*. Society for Historical Archaeology, *Guides to Historical Archaeological Literature* 4.
- Miller, Henry M, Silas D. Hurry, and Timothy B. Riordan,
- 2004 The Lead Coffins of St. Mary's City: An Investigation of Life and Death in Early Maryland. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 99(3): 351–373. [MD]
- Miller, Henry M., and Michael X. Kirby
- 2005 Response of a benthic suspension feeder (*Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin) to three centuries of anthropogenic eutrophication in Chesapeake Bay. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 62: 679–689. [MD]
- Miller, Henry M., Carl C. Stacy, and Richard C. Froede
- 1990 Surface Analysis of a Musket Shot Dating Between 1645 and 1655 Found at Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 35 (3): 753–761. [MD]
- Miller, Henry M., Garry W. Stone, Alexander H. Morrison, and Emily Kutler
- 1987 The Clocker's Fancy Site (18 ST 1–65) On St. Andrew's Freehold: An Archaeological Survey. *St. Mary's City Research Series* 4. [MD]
- Miller, Naomi F.
- 1989 What Mean These Seeds: A Comparative Approach to Archaeological Seed Analysis. *Historical Archaeology* 23(2): 50–59. [NJ, MD]
- Miller, Naomi F., Anne Yentsch, Dolores Piperno, and Barbara Paca
- 1990 Two Centuries of Landscape Change at Morven, Princeton, New Jersey. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 257–275. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [NJ]
- Mills, Stephen F.
- 1992 Archaeological Excavations at the Newboro Lock Station, Rideau Canal, Ontario, 1986–87. *Microfiche Report* 459, Parks Canada, Department of Canadian Heritage, Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History,

- Ottawa. [ON]
- 1996 The House that Yonge Drew? An Example of Seventeenth-Century Vernacular Housing in Renew's. *Avalon Chronicles* 1: 43–66. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 2000 Seventeenth-Century Life in Renew's, Newfoundland: Archaeological Analysis of an English West Country Planter's House. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology* 1: *17th-Century Planters Houses*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2001. [NL]
- 2002 Archaeology at Renew's, Newfoundland 2001–2002. *Avalon Chronicles* 7: 83–105. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Mills, Stephen, and Henry Cary
- 2000 A Glimpse at Hoffnungsthal: the First Moravian Mission in Labrador. *Avalon Chronicles* 5: 101–112. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Milne, Claudia
- 2002 On the Grounds of the Fresh Water Pond: The Free-Black Community at Five Points, 1810–1834. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(2): 127–142. [NY]
- Milne, Claudia, and Pamela Crabtree
- 2001 Prostitutes, a Rabbi, and a Carpenter—Dinner at the Five Points in the 1830s. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 31–48. [NYC]
- Mires, Peter B.
- 1993 The Importance of Aspect to Historic Farmstead Site Location in the Green Mountains of Vermont. *Historical Archaeology* 27(4): 82–91. [VT]
- Miville-Deschênes, François
- 1992 Reproductions recherchées. *Archéologiques* (1989–1990) 3–4. [QC]
- Moeller, Roger W.
- 1987 Stone Walls, Stone Lines, and Supposed Indian Graves. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 50: 17–22. [CT]
- Mohawk, John
- 1995 The Earth is Our Mother. *The Conservationist* 49(4): 4–9. [NY]
- Moisan, François
- 2002 William Moss, ambassadeur de l'année. *Tamtam* 1(1): 3. [QC]
- Monette, Yves
- 2001 Caractérisation pétrographique et chimique des produits céramiques québécois. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 79–86. [QC]
- Monroe, J. Cameron, and Seth Mallios
- 2004 A Seventeenth-Century Colonial Cottage Industry: New Evidence and a Dating Formula for Colono Tobacco Pipes in the Chesapeake. *Historical Archaeology* 38(2): 68–82. [VA, MD]
- Montgomery, David
- 1991 The Lost Seven Leagues: Samuel de Champlain's Landfall in Huronia. *Ontario Archaeology* 52: 3–14. [ON]
- Moody, Kevin
- 2003 Traders or Traitors: Illicit Trade at Fort Orange in the Seventeenth Century. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 23–38. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Moody, Kevin, and Charles L. Fisher
- 1989 Archaeological Evidence of the Colonial Occupation at Schoharie Crossing State Historic Site, Montgomery County, New York. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 99: 1–13. [NY]
- Moreau, J.-F., R.G.V. Hancock, S. Aufreiter, and I. Kenyon
- 1997 Taphonomical and Chronological Studies of a Concentration of European Glass Trade Beads from Ashuapmushuan, Central Quebec (Canada). In *Proceedings of the Seventh Nordic Conference on the Applications of Science in Archaeology*, ed. by H. Junger and M. Lavento, 173–181. [QC]
- Morin, Edward M.
- 1991 Why Dig Another Mill Site? Archaeological Investigations of the East Creek Mill. *North American Archaeologist* 12(2): 93–108. [NJ]
- Morin, Kateri
- 2001 Une épave sauvée des eaux. *Continuité* 89: 12–14. [QC]
- Moss, William
- 1992 L'impact du développement urbain sur les ressources archéologiques: le cas de la ville de Québec. *Archéologiques* (1989–1990) 3–4. [QC]
- 1997 À l'ombre de la pelle mécanique. *Réflexions*

- sur la surveillance archéologique. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- 1997 Sous nos pas l'histoire. *Continuité* 74. [QC]
- 1999 Sur les pas de l'archéologue dans la ville de Québec. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- 2004 Le bilan de l'archéologie à Québec au point tournant de la création d'une nouvelle Ville. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87-125. [QC]
- 2005 Quebec City, Canada. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzio and John H. Jameson, Jr., 82-88. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [QC]
- Moss, William, Daniel Simoneau, et Benoît Fiset
- 1998 Archaeology, GIS and Urban Planning in Quebec City. *CRM* 21(5): 19-20. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Cultural Resources, Washington, D.C. [QC]
- Mouer, L. Daniel
- 1988 The Excavation of Nathaniel Bacon's Curles Plantation. *The Henrico County Historical Society Magazine* 12: 3-20. [VA]
- 1991 Digging a Rebel's Homestead: Nathaniel Bacon's Fortified Plantation called "Curles." *Archaeology* 44(4): 54-57. [VA]
- 1998 A True Story of the Ancient Planter and Adventurer in Virginia, Captaine Thomas Harris, Gent., as Related by his Second Sonne. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 4-14. [VA]
- Mousseau, Claire
- 1997 Recherche archéologique et processus d'urbanisation: doit-on questionner les pratiques d'aménagement ou la démarche archéologique. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- 1999 Les espaces publics des gardiens de l'histoire montréalaise. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- 2004 La conservation et la mise en valeur du patrimoine archéologique à la Ville de Montréal - bilan et perspectives dans le contexte de la nouvelle Ville. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87-125. [QC]
- Mousseau, Claire, et Christian Bélanger
- 1998 Patrimoine Archéologique. In *Le patrimoine de Montréal. Document de référence*, 135-151. Ville de Montréal et Ministère de la Culture et des Communications. [QC]
- Moussette, Marcel
- 1989 L'expérience des écoles de fouilles: L'école de fouilles de l'université Laval. *Archéologiques* (1988) 2. [QC]
- 1994 Le site du Palais de l'intendant à Québec: Genèse et structuration d'un lieu urbain. Septentrion, Sillery, Québec. [QC]
- 1996 The Site of the Intendant's Palace in Quebec City: The Changing Meaning of an Urban Space. *Historical Archaeology* 30(2): 8-21. [QC]
- 2000 Un héros sans visage. Champlain et l'archéologie. *Les cahiers des dix* 54: 13-44. [QC]
- 2001 Les garnitures de fusils de traite des magasins du roi à Québec. Un autre chemin de l'univers baroque en Amérique du Nord. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 50-78. [QC]
- 2002 Archéologie d'une rencontre. Les univers dualistes français et amérindiens dans l'Amérique septentrionale des 17e et 18e siècles. *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* 32(1): 13-27. [QC]
- 2002 Les médailles religieuses, une forme de l'imagerie baroque en Nouvelle-France. *Les Cahiers des Dix* 55: 295-329. [QC]
- 2003 An Encounter in the Baroque Age: French and Amerindians in North America. *Historical Archaeology* 37(4): 29-39.
- 2003 Pierre Nadon (1939-2002) archéologue et historien. *Archéologiques* 16: v-viii. [QC]
- 2003 Raid Agnier sur l'Île-aux-Oies. *Les cahiers des dix* 57. [QC]
- 2004 L'étude de la poterie du Régime français dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent. *Archéologiques* 17: 26-32. [QC]
- 2004 Qu'en est-il de la légende de l'Homme au masque de fer de la Petite île aux Oies? *Les cahiers des dix* 58: 297-310. [QC]
- Moussette, Marcel, and Helene Cote, eds.
- 2001 *Site du Palais de l'intendant, chantier Ecole de l'an 2000*. Publications du CELAT, Université Laval, Québec City. [QC]
- Moussette, Marcel, et Pierre Desrosiers
- 1999-2000 L'archéologie québécoise au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le langage des traces. *Continuité* 83. [QC]
- Moussette, Marcel, et Louise Pothier
- 1989 La céramique architecturale du site du Premier palais de l'Intendant à Québec - les trois premières campagnes de fouilles (1982-1984). *Archéologiques* (1988) 2. [QC]
- Mrozowski, Stephen A.
- 1987 The Ethnoarchaeology of Urban Gardening. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Brown University,



- Providence.
- 1987 Macrofossil Analysis of Sediments from the Kirk Street Agents' House. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 118–122. Cultural Resources Management Study 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- 1988 Historical Archaeology as Anthropology. In *Questions That Count in Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed. by Nicholas Honerkamp. *Historical Archaeology* 22(1): 18–24.
- 1991 Landscapes of Inequality. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Randall H. McGuire and Robert Paynter, 79–101. Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England.
- 1993 The Dialectics of Historical Archaeology in a Post-Processual World. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2): 106–111. [NYC, MA]
- 1996 Nature, Society, and Culture: Theoretical Considerations in Historical Archaeology. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 447–472. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum and the University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- 1999 Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Production of Urban Industrial Space. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 136–146. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [MA]
- 2006 *The Archaeology of Class in Urban America*. Cambridge University Press, New York. [MA,RI]
- Mrozowski, Stephen A., and Mary C. Beaudry  
1990 Archaeology and the Landscape of Corporate Ideology. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 189–208. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [MA]
- Mrozowski, Stephen A., Edward L. Bell, Mary C. Beaudry and David B. Landon  
1989 Living on the Boott: Health and Well Being in a Boardinghouse Population. *World Archaeology* 21(2): 298–319. [MA]
- Mrozowski, Stephen A., Grace H. Ziesing, and Mary C. Beaudry  
1996 "Living on the Boott": *Historical Archaeology at the Boott Mills Boardinghouses in Lowell, Massachusetts*. University of Massachusetts Press, Amherst. [MA]
- Mueller, James W.  
1997 Sculpting Tools and Armature From an *Atelier* at Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 37(1): 28–39. [NH]
- Mulholland, Mitchell T.  
1999 An Interdisciplinary Study of the John Alden Houses, 1627 and 1653, Duxbury, Massachusetts: Archaeology and Architecture. In *The Archaeological Northeast*, ed. by Mary Ann Levine, Kenneth E. Sassaman and Michael S. Nassaney, 235–248. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [MA]
- Muller, Nancy Ladd  
1994 The House of the Black Burghardts: An Investigation of Race, Gender, and Class at the W.E.B. DuBois Boyhood Homesite. In *Those of Little Note: Gender, Race, and Class in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Elizabeth M. Scott, 81–94. University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [MA]
- Mullins, Paul R.  
1996 The Contradictions of Consumption: An Archaeology of African-American and Consumer Culture, 1850–1930. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. [MD]
- 1996 Negotiating Industrial Capitalism: Mechanisms of Change among Agrarian Potters. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 151–192. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware. [MD]
- 1999 *Race and Affluence: An Archaeology of African America and Consumer Culture*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York. [MD]
- 1999 Race and the Genteel Consumer: Class and African-American Consumption. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 22–38. [MD]
- Muraca, David F.  
1993 Martin's Hundred: A Settlement Study. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Murphy, Larry E., Mary C. Beaudry, Richard E. W. Adams, and James A. Brown  
1995 Commercialization: Beyond the Law, or Above It? Ethics and the Selling of the Archaeological Record. In *Ethical Issues in American Archaeology: Challenges for the 1990s*, ed. by Mark J. Lynott and Alison Wylie, 38–41. Society for American Archaeology,

- Washington, D.C. [MA]
- Nadon, Pierre  
 1999 Recherches archéologiques sur le site du Musée canadien de civilisations, Hull. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
 2004 *La Baie du Grand-Pabos. Une seigneurie gaspésienne en Nouvelle-France au 18e siècle*. Archéologiques, collection Mémoires de recherche 1. Association des archéologues du Québec, Québec. [QC]
- Nash, Steve  
 2004 Battles Over Battlefields. *Archaeology* 57(5): 24–29. September/October. [PA, VA]
- Nassaney, Michael  
 1989 An Epistemological Enquiry into Some Archaeological and Historical Interpretations of 17th Century Native American-European Relations. In *Archaeological Approaches to Cultural Identity*, ed. by S. J. Shennan, 76–91. Unwin-Hyman, London.  
 1999 The Significance of the Turners Falls Locality in Connecticut Valley Archaeology. In *The Archaeological Northeast: Papers in Honor of Dena F. Dincauze*, ed. by M.A. Levine, K.E. Sassaman, and M.S. Nassaney, 215–234. Bergin and Garvey, Westport, CT. [MA]  
 2000 Archaeology and Oral History in Tandem: Interpreting Native American Ritual, Ideology, and Gender Relations in Contact-Period Southeastern New England. In *Interpretations of Native North American Life: Material Contributions to Ethnohistory*, ed. by M. Nassaney and E. Johnson, 412–431. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, and the Society for Historical Archaeology. [MA]  
 2004 Men and Women, Pipes and Power in Native New England. In *Smoking and Culture: The Archaeology of Tobacco Pipes in Eastern North America*, ed. by Sean M. Rafferty and Rob Mann, 125–141. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]  
 2004 Native American Gender Politics and Material Culture in Seventeenth-Century Southeastern New England. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 4(3): 334–367. [MA]
- Nassaney, Michael S., and Marjorie R. Abel  
 1993 The Political and Social Contexts of Cutlery Production in the Connecticut Valley. *Dialectical Anthropology* 18: 247–289. [MA]  
 2000 Urban Spaces, Labor Organization, and Social Control: Lessons from New England's Cutlery Industry. In *Lines That Divide: Historical Archaeologies of Race, Gender, and Class*, ed. by J. Delle, S. Mrozowski, and R. Paynter, 239–275. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]
- Nassaney, Michael S., and Michael Volmar  
 2003 Lithic Artifacts in Seventeenth-Century Native New England. In *Stone Tool Traditions in the Contact Era*, ed. by C. Cobb, 78–93. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa. [MA]
- Naylor, Peter, compiler  
 1993 *Military Button Manufacturers from the London Directories 1800–1899*. Archaeological Services, National Historic Sites, Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada, Canada Communications Group, Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Neiman, Fraser D.  
 1990 An Evolutionary Approach to Archaeological Inference: Aspects of Architectural Variation in the 17th-Century Chesapeake. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Yale University.  
 1993 Temporal Patterning in House Plans from the 17th-Century Chesapeake. In *The Archaeology of Seventeenth-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhart and Dennis J. Pogue, 251–283. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Neuwirth, Jessica  
 1997 Landscapes of Authority and Nostalgia: Modernization of a Southern Maryland Plantation, St. Mary's City, Maryland 1840–1930. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, American Studies Department, University of Pennsylvania. [MD]
- Neuwirth, Jessica, and Silas D. Hurry  
 1999 *Nineteenth-Century Material Life in the Chesapeake Countryside*. The Archaeology of 19th-Century Virginia, Special Publication No. 36 of the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Spectrum Press, Richmond, VA. [MD]
- Newlands, David L.  
 1987 A Toronto Pottery Company Catalogue. *Material History Bulletin*, National Museum of Man, Ottawa 5:12–35. [ON]
- Nixon, Douglas A.  
 1999 A Seventeenth-Century House at Ferryland, Newfoundland (CgAf-2, Area B). Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 1: 17th-Century Planters Houses*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2001. [NL]  
 1999 A Seventh-Century Planter's House at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 4: 57–95. Colony of Avalon Foundation,

- Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Noble, William C.  
2002 Historic Neutral Iroquois Settlement Structures. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 118: 19–26. [NY]
- Noël Hume, Ivor  
1994 *Here Lies Virginia*. Reprint of 1963 edition. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
1994 *Martin's Hundred*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. [VA]  
1994 *The Virginia Adventure, Roanoke to James Towne: An Archaeological and Historical Odyssey*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. [VA]  
1996 Ghosts at Green Spring. *Colonial Williamsburg* 18(3): 24–33. [VA]  
1996 *In Search of This and That: Tales from an Archaeologist's Quest*. The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]  
2001 *If These Pots Could Talk: Collecting 2,000 Years of British Household Pottery*. Published by the Chipstone Foundation. Distributed by University Press of New England, Hanover.  
2001 Potsherds and Pragmatism: One Collector's Perspective. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 2–27.  
2001 William Strachey's Unrecorded First Draft of his *Sea Venture* Saga. *Avalon Chronicles* 6: 57–87. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [VA]  
2002 A Pot Potpourri. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 1–16.  
2003 The Riddle of Roanoke. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 39–56. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NC]  
2003 Through the Looking Glasse: or, the Chamber Pot as a Mirror of Its Time. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 139–171.
- Noël Hume, Ivor, and Audrey Noël Hume  
2001 *The Archaeology of Martin's Hundred*. 2 vols. The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Nonestied, Mark, and Richard Veit  
2005 The Great Wall of Terracotta: A Surprising Ceramic Discovery in South Amboy, New Jersey. *Ceramics in America 2005*: 205–208. [NJ]
- O'Brien, Elizabeth Barthold  
2005 Illicit Congress in the Nation's Capital: The History of Mary Ann Hall's Brothel. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 47–58. [DC]
- O'Donnell, Michael J., and J. Duncan Campbell  
1996 *American Military Belt Plates*. O'Donnell Publications, Alexandria, VA.
- O'Donovan, Maria, and Lou Ann Wurst  
2001–2002 Living on the Edge: Consumption and Class at the Keith Site. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 73–84. [NY]
- O'Keefe, Tadhg, and Rebecca Yamin  
2006 Urban Historical Archaeology. In *The Cambridge Companion to Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Dan Hicks and Mary C. Beaudry, 87–103. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [PA, NY]
- Ordonez, Margaret T., and Linda Welters  
1998 Textiles from the Seventeenth-Century Privy at the Cross Street Back Lot Site. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 81–90. [MA]
- Orr, David G.  
1994 The Archaeology of Trauma: An Introduction to the Archaeology of the American Civil War. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan B. Winter, 21–36. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]  
2003 Samuel Malkin in Philadelphia: A Remarkable Slipware Assemblage. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 252–255. [PA]
- Orser, Charles E., Jr., ed.  
2002 *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*. Routledge, London and New York.
- Orser, Charles E., Jr., and Brian M. Fagan  
1995 *Historical Archaeology*. HarperCollins, New York.
- Outlaw, Alain Charles  
1990 *Governor's Land: Archaeology of Early Seventeenth-Century Virginia Settlements*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA. [VA]
- Outlaw, Merry Abbitt  
2002 A Collection of Curious "Canns." *Ceramics in America 2002*: 206–208.  
2002 Scratched in Clay: Seventeenth-Century North Devon Slipware at Jamestown, Virginia. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 17–38.
- Owen, J. Victor  
2001 Provenience of Eighteenth-Century British Porcelain Sherds from Sites 3B and 4E,

- Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Constraints from Mineralogy, Bulk Paste, and Glaze Compositions. *Historical Archaeology* 35(2): 108–121. [NS]
- Owen, J. Victor, and Denise Hansen  
1996 Compositional Constraints on the Identification of Eighteenth-Century Porcelain Sherds from Fort Beausejour, New Brunswick, and Grassy Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Historical Archaeology* 30(4): 88–100. [NB, NS]
- Owen, J. Victor, and Paul B. Williams  
1999 Provenance of a True-Porcelain Chocolate Mug from the Rockingham Inn (c. 1796–1833) Site, Bedford, Nova Scotia: Constraints from Compositional Data. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 23(1&2): 51–62. [NS]
- Owsley, Douglas W., Brooks B. Ellwood, and Malcolm L. Richardson  
1997 Locating and Excavating Historic Burials. In *In Remembrance: Archaeology and Death*, ed. by David A. Poirier and Nicholas F. Bellantoni, 201–217. Bergin and Garvey, Westport, CT.
- Pagé, Louise  
1987 Le projet de fouille ouverte au public. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]
- Palmer, Arlene  
1994 *Glass in Early America*. W.W. Norton & Co., New York and London.
- Palus, Matthew M.  
2005 Building an Architecture of Power: Electricity in Annapolis, Maryland in the 19th and 20th Centuries. In *Archaeologies of Materiality*, ed. by Lynn Meskell, 162–189. Blackwell, Malden, MA. [MD]
- Paquet, Martin  
1997 Plongée archéologique. Le retour de l'amiral Phips. *Québec Science* 35(9). [QC]
- Pastore, Ralph T.  
1987 Fisherman, Furriers and Beothuks: The Economy of Extinction. Originally published in *Man in the Northeast* 33: 47–62. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]  
1989 The Collapse of the Beothuk World. Originally published in *Acadiensis*. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]  
1993 Archaeology, History, and the Beothuks. Originally published in *Newfoundland Studies*. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 4: Beothuks In Honour of Dr. Ralph T. Pastore*. CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2002. [NL]
- Patterson, Susan, and Dena Doroszenko  
1992 Achieving Conservation Through Continuous Care. *ICOMOS Bulletin* 1(III): 37–39.
- Paynter, Robert  
1988 Steps to an Archaeology of Capitalism: Material Culture and Class Analysis. In *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*, ed. by Mark P. Leone and Parker B. Potter, Jr., 407–433. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.  
1999 Epilogue: Class Analysis and Historical Archaeology. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 184–195.  
2000 Historical and Anthropological Archaeology: Forging Alliances. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 8: 1–37.  
2000 Historical Archaeology and the Post-Columbian World of North America. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 8: 169–217.
- Paynter, Robert, Susan Hautaniemi, and Nancy Ladd Muller  
1994 The Landscapes of the W.E.B. Dubois Boyhood Homesite: An Agenda for an Archaeology of the Color Line. In *Race*, ed. by Roger Sanjek and Steven Gregory. Rutgers University Press. [MA]
- Paynter, Robert, and Randall H. McGuire  
1991 (editors) *The Archaeology of Inequality*. Basil Blackwell, Oxford.  
1991 The Archaeology of Inequality: Material Culture, Domination and Resistance. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Robert Paynter and Randall H. McGuire, 1–27. Basil Blackwell, Oxford.
- Pearce, Jacqueline, and Beverly Straube  
2001 The Double Dish Dilemma. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 215–217. [VA]
- Pearce, Margaret W.  
1998 Native and Colonial Mapping in Western Connecticut Land Records. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Clark University. [CT]
- Peckham, Mark  
1996 Remnants of Working Sail on the Hudson: Recording the Remains of Two 19th Century Schooners. *Sea History* 77: 27–30. [NY]

Peña, Elizabeth S.

- 1990 Wampum Production in New Netherland and Colonial New York: The Historical and Archaeological Context. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [NY]
- 1992 Education Archaeology: Historical Archaeological Investigations at Schoolhouse 12 in the Town of LeRay, Jefferson County. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 103: 10–19. [NY]
- 2000 Prospects for the Archaeology of Nineteenth-Century Farmsteads in New York State. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 37–43. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2001 The Role of Wampum Production at the Albany Almshouse. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(2): 155–174. [NY]
- 2002 Archaeological Finds: 'Kettle Conservation'. *Fortress Niagara* IV(2): 7. [NY]
- 2003 Making "Money" the Old-Fashioned Way: Eighteenth-Century Wampum Production in Albany. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 119–127. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- 2006 Wampum Diplomacy: the Historical and Archaeological Evidence for Wampum at Fort Niagara. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 35: 15–29. [NY]

Peña, Elizabeth S., and Jacqueline Denmon

- 2000 The Social Organization of a Boardinghouse: Archaeological Evidence from the Buffalo Waterfront. In *View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies*, ed. by Kathleen L. Wheeler. *Historical Archaeology* 34(1): 79–96. [NY]

Pendery, Steven R.

- 1987 Symbols of Community: Status Differences and the Archaeological Record in Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630–1760. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. [MA]
- 1990 Probing the Boston Common. *Archaeology* 43(2): 42–47. [MA]
- 1992 Consumer Behavior in Colonial Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630–1760. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 57–72. [MA]

- 1999 Portuguese Tin-glazed Earthenware in Seventeenth-Century New England: A Preliminary Study. *Historical Archaeology* 33(4): 58–77.

Pendery, Steven R., and William A. Griswold

- 2000 The Archaeology of Domestic Space at the M'Clintock House. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 79–93. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]

Pendleton, Sally

- 1990 The Plant Remains from the Spencer-Peirce-Little Kitchen: An Historical Ethnobotanical Analysis. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]

Peterson, Karin E., and Robert R. Gradie

- 1993 Archaeology at the Hatheway House. *The Landmark* pp. 4–7, 23. [CT]

Pfeiffer, Susan, J.C. Dudar, and S. Austin

- 1989 Prospect Hill: Skeletal Remains from a 19th-Century Methodist Cemetery, Newmarket, Ontario. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 29–48. [ON]

Pfeiffer, Susan, and Ronald F. Williamson, eds.

- 1991 *Snake Hill: An Investigation of a Military Cemetery from the War of 1812*. Dundurn Press, Toronto and Oxford. [ON, USA]

Phillips, Glen C.

- 1987 (editor and compiler) *The Ontario Soda Water Manufacturers and Brewers Gazetteer and Business Directory*. Clearwater Publishing Co., Sarnia, Ontario. [ON]
- 1989 *The Ontario Dairy & Creamery List (1900–1950)*. Irongate Publishing, Sarnia, Ontario. [ON]
- 1989 *The Ontario Drug Store and Druggist List (1851–1930)*. Irongate Publishing, Sarnia, Ontario. [ON]
- 1994 *The Ontario Dairy & Creamery List Volume II (1951–1965)*. Irongate Publishing, Sarnia, Ontario. [ON]
- 1994 *The Ontario Pop Bottlers List (1931–1965)*. Irongate Publishing, Sarnia, Ontario. [ON]

Phillips, Shawn

- 2003 Skeletal Analysis of the Human Remains from the Lutheran Church Lot, 1670–1816. In *People, Places, and Material Things: Historical Archaeology of Albany, New York*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 57–62. New York State Museum Bulletin 499. University of the State

- of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Picard, Philippe  
2003 La Côte-du-Sud. Terra archaeologica incognita... *Archéologiques* 16: 1–13. [QC]
- Pickands, Martin  
2000 The Spain's Boarding House Site and Early Twentieth-Century Settlement of the Western Adirondacks. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 225–239. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Pickett, Dwayne W.  
1995 Changing Landscapes: Recent Excavations at the John Page House Site. *The Colonial Williamsburg Interpreter* 16(4): 9–13. [VA]  
1996 The John Page House Site: An Example of the Increase in Domestic Brick Architecture in Seventeenth-Century Tidewater Virginia. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, The College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. [VA]
- Piédalue, Gisèle  
1987 Inventaire des ressources archéologiques à l'Île-aux-Noix. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]  
1994 La culture matérielle et l'interprétation du patrimoine culturel. *Bulletin du RCHTQ* (Regroupement des chercheurs-chercheuses en Histoire des travailleurs et travailleuses du Québec) 20(3): 19–25. [QC]  
1995 Définir la "Période de contact" en archéologie. *Canadian Folklore Canadien, "Amérindiens"* 17(1): 167–182.  
1999 Beaumont-Hamel et l'archéologie de la grande guerre. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- Piédalue, Gisèle, et Jerome S. Cybulski  
1992 Les sépultures des fortifications de Québec: une histoire à suivre. *Mémoires vives* 3: 4–12. [QC]  
1997 Buried Prisoners in Eighteenth-Century Quebec. In *In Remembrance: Archaeology and Death*, ed. by David A. Poirier and Nicholas F. Bellantoni. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, Connecticut and London. [QC]
- Pilon, Jean-Luc  
1990 Historic Native Archaeology Along the Lower Severn River, Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 14: 123–142. [ON]  
2003 On the Nature of Archaeology in the Ottawa Area and Archaeological Mysteries. *Ontario Archaeology* 75: 17–28. [ON]
- Pinello, Martha E.  
1989 Archaeological Formation Processes and Household Boundaries at Four Domestic Lots in the North End of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1730–1830. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [NH]  
1996 The Homestead Once at North Road, Brentwood. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 36(1): 16–37. [NH]
- Pintal, Jean-Yves  
2002 La rencontre de deux mondes. *Continuité* 92: 38–39. [QC]
- Pipes, Marie-Lorraine  
2003 *The Polychrome Pearlware Pattern Book*. The Artifact Research Center, Newton, N.J.
- Pittman, William, and Robert Hunter  
2002 A Cache of Eighteenth-Century Flowerpots in Williamsburg. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 209–213. [VA]
- Pitts, Reginald H.  
2001 "Suckers, Soap-Locks, Irishmen and Plug-Uglies": Block 160, Municipal Politics and Local Control. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 89–102. [NYC]
- Plourde, Michel  
2004 Présentation. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Pogue, Dennis J.  
1987 Seventeenth-Century Proprietary Rule and Rebellion: Archaeology at Charles Calvert's Mattapany-Sewall. *Maryland Archeology* 23(1): 1–37. [MD]  
1988 Anthrosols and the Analysis of Archaeological Sites in a Plowed Context: The King's Reach Site. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 17(1): 1–15. [MD]  
1988 Spatial Analysis of the King's Reach Plantation Homelot, Ca. 1690–1715. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 40–56. [MD]  
1990 *King's Reach and 17th-Century Plantation Life*. Jefferson Patterson Park & Museum Studies in Archaeology 1. Maryland Historical & Cultural Publications, Crownsville, MD. [MD]  
1991 Digging for Trash Beneath George Washington's "Vine and Fig Tree." *Mount Vernon Ladies Association Annual Report*,

- 29–34. [VA]
- 1993 Standard of Living in the 17th-Century Chesapeake: Patterns of Variability among Artifact Assemblages. In *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*, ed. by Theodore R. Reinhardt and Dennis J. Pogue, 371–400. Special Publication No. 30 of the Archaeological Society of Virginia. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- 1994 Mount Vernon: Transformation of an Eighteenth-Century Plantation System. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul Shackel and Barbara Little, 101–114. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [VA]
- 1994 Giant in the Earth: George Washington, Landscape Designer. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 52–69. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [VA]
- 1997 Culture Change Along the Tobacco Coast: 1670–1720. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, American University.
- 2001 The Transformation of America: Georgian Sensibility, Capitalist Conspiracy, or Consumer Revolution. *Historical Archaeology* 35(2): 41–57. [MD, VA]
- Poirier, David A.
- 1996 In Perpetuity: The Northrup Cemetery. *CRM* 19(10): 12. [CT]
- 1999 Archaeology of the Recent Past: an Overview of Connecticut Historic and Industrial Archaeology. In *The Archaeology of Connecticut*, ed. by William F. Keegan and Kristen N. Keegan, 51–58. Biblopol Press, Storrs, CT. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Nicholas F. Bellantoni
- 1993 Connecticut's Preservation Mechanisms for Protection of Native American and Colonial Burial Grounds. In *Cultural Resource Management*, ed. by Jordan E. Kerber, 141–154. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]
- 1997 *In Remembrance: Archaeology and Death*. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Nicholas F. Bellantoni
- 2003 Landlubbers in a Wet World: Administrative Perspectives on Connecticut's Underwater Heritage. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 65: 57–66. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Mary Donohue
- 1986 Federal Tax Incentives and Industrial Archaeology: The Connecticut Experience. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 12(1): 1–10. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Kenneth L. Feder
- 1995 Sharing the Past with the Present. *CRM* 18(3): 3–4. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Robert R. Gradie
- 1994 Connecticut Industrial Archaeology Bibliography. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 14(2): 8–11. [CT]
- 1996 As the Wheel Turns: Changing Perspectives on Property Rights and Connecticut Hydropower. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 59: 27–37. [CT]
- Poirier, David A., and Mary G. Harper
- 1998 Newgate Prison and Copper Mine. *CRM* 21(7): 15–16. [CT]
- Pollard, Gordon
- 1993 *Bottles and Business in Plattsburgh, New York: 100 Years of Embossed Bottles as Historical Artifacts*. Clinton County Historical Association, Plattsburgh, New York. [NY]
- Pope, Peter E.
- 1986 Ceramics from Seventeenth Century Ferryland, Newfoundland (CgAf-2, Locus B). Master's Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 2: 17th- and 18th-Century Material Culture* (Revised edition). CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2004. [NL]
- 1987 Seventeenth-century settlements in Conception Bay. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, ed. by Callum Thomson and Jane Sproul Thomson, 270–289. Historic Resources Division, Dept. of Culture, Recreation and Youth, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, St. John's. [NF]
- 1989 Historical Archaeology and the Demand for Alcohol in 17th Century Newfoundland. *Acadiensis* 19(1): 72–90. [NF]
- 1992 Excavations at Ferryland. In *New Maritime History of Devon*, vol. 1, *From Earliest Times to the Late Eighteenth Century*, ed. by M. Duffy, S. Fisher, B. Greenhill, D. Starkey and J. Youngs, 172. Conway Maritime Press, London. [NL]
- 1992 The South Avalon Planters, 1630–1700: Residence, Labour, Demand and Exchange in Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of History, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's. [NL]
- 1993 Scavengers and Caretakers: Beothuk/European Settlement Dynamics in 17th-Cen-

- ture Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies* 9(2): 279–293. [NL]
- 1994 Fish into Wine: The Demand for Alcohol in 17th-Century Newfoundland. *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 27(54): 261–278. Reprinted in 1997 in *The Changing Face of Drink: Substance, Imagery, and Behaviour*, ed. by Jack S. Blocker and Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, 43–64. *Histoire Sociale/Social History Publications*, Ottawa. [NL]
- 1995 Under Water Street: the Early Waterfront of St. John's, Newfoundland. In *Archaeological Remains In Situ Preservation*, 243–250. International Committee for Archaeological Management, Montreal. [NL]
- 1996 Six Letters from the Early Colony of Avalon. *Avalon Chronicles* 1: 1–20. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 1998 Baltimore vs. Kirke: Newfoundland Evidence in an Interregnum Lawsuit. *Avalon Chronicles* 3: 63–98. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 1999 Traditions of Invention, 1897: Columbus, Cartier and Cabot. In *Cabot and His World Symposium, June 1997, Papers and Presentations*, ed. by Iona Bulgin, 183–198. Newfoundland Historical Society, St. John's [NL]
- 2000 Discovery and Memory: Zuan Caboto and the Norse in Newfoundland. In *Explorations in the North Atlantic from the Middle Ages to the XVIIth Century*, ed. by Anna Agnarsdottir, 45–60. University of Iceland Press, Reykjavik. [NL]
- 2002 Newfoundland and Labrador. And Maritime Provinces, the, Canada. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles Orser. Routledge, London and New York. [NL]
- 2003 Comparisons: Atlantic Canada. In *A Companion to Colonial America*, ed. by Daniel Vickers, 489–507. Blackwell, Malden, MA, and Oxford, England. [NL]
- 2003 Did the Vikings Reach North America without Discovering It? In *Vinland Revisited: The Norse World at the Turn of the First Millenium*, ed. by Shannon Lewis-Simpson, 341–352. Historic Sites Association of Newfoundland and Labrador, St. John's. [NL]
- 2003 Early European Occupations in Southeast Newfoundland: Archaeological Perspectives on Competition for Seasonal Fishing Rooms, 1520–1660. In *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*, ed. by Christian Roy, Jean Bélisle, Marc-André Bernier, and Brad Loewen. Archéologiques, collection *Hors-Série* 1. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- 2003 The English at Newfoundland in the Century after Cabot. *Avalon Chronicles* 8: 5–26. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 2003 Le Petit Nord du XVIIe siècle. *Annales du Patrimoine de Fecamp* 10: 13–18.
- 2003 Outport Economics in Seventeenth-century Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies* 19(1): 155–188. [NL]
- 2004 Cabot, John; Cupids Cove Colony 1610; English Shore; Ferryland 1621; Fishing Admirals; Gilbert, Sir Humphrey; King William's Act 1699; Kirke, Sir David; Western Charter. In *Oxford Companion to Canadian History*. Oxford University Press, Oxford and Toronto.
- 2004 *Fish into Wine: The Newfoundland Plantation in the Seventeenth Century*. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill. [NL]
- 2004 The Waterfront Archaeology of Early Modern St. John's Newfoundland. In *Close Encounters: Sea- and Riverborne Trade, Ports and Hinterlands, Ship Construction and Navigation in Antiquity, the Middle Ages and in Modern Time*, ed. by Marinella Pasquinucci and Timm Weski, 179–190. BAR International Series 1283. Oxford, England. [NL]
- Pope, Peter E., and James A. Tuck
- 1996 British Colonial Archaeology of Canada to 1700. In *The Archaeology of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century British Colonization in the Caribbean, United States, and Canada*, ed. by Henry M. Miller, D.L. Hamilton, Nicholas Honerkamp, Steven R. Pendery, Peter E. Pope, and James A. Tuck. Society for Historical Archaeology, *Guides to Historical Archaeological Literature* 4.
- Popson, Colleen P.
- 2002 The House that Tweed Built. *Archaeology* 55(4): 22–29. [NY]
- Porsche, Audrey
- 1997 The Opening of the Visitors' Center at Mount Independence. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 2: 53–56. [VT]
- Pothier, Louise
- 1998 Vivre ses morts. *Continuité* 76. [QC]
- Pothier, Louise, et Danielle Filiatrault
- 1999 Une vie de château? Les seigneuries des îles du Saint-Laurent. *Cap-aux-Diamants* 57. [QC]
- Potter, Jane S.
- 1998 Early Contact Period Activity On A Great Thoroughfare: The Conner Site (27-CO-34). *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 38(1): 52–66. [NH]



- Potter, Parker B., Jr.  
 1989 Archaeology in Public in Annapolis: An Experiment in the Application of Critical Theory to Historical Archaeology. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Brown University, Providence. [MD]  
 1991 What Is the Use of Plantation Archaeology? *Historical Archaeology* 25(3): 94–107.  
 1992 Critical Archaeology: In the Ground and on the Street. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 117–129.  
 1993 A Way of Thinking about Historical Archaeology in New Hampshire. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 21: 111–135. [NH]  
 1994 *Public Archaeology in Annapolis: A Critical Approach to History in Maryland's Ancient City*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC. [MD]  
 1994 Preface. In *An Archaeology of Harpers Ferry's Commercial and Residential District*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Susan E. Winter. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 1–2. [WV]
- Potter, Stephen R., and Gregory A. Waselkov  
 1994 "Whereby We Shall Enjoy Their Cultivated Places". In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 23–34. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Powell, Eric A.  
 2002 Beyond Ground Zero. *Archaeology* 55(1): 22–27. [NY]  
 2003 Fortress on the Hudson. *Archaeology* 56(1): 32–35. [NY]
- Preston, M. Lee  
 1992 A Preliminary Report on the Historical Archeology of the Patapsco Female Institute (18HO143), Ellicott City, Maryland. *Maryland Archeology* 28(1): 14–32. [MD]
- Preucel, Robert W., and Steven R. Pendery  
 2006 Envisioning Utopia: Transcendentalist and Fourierist Landscapes at Brook Farm, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. *Historical Archaeology* 40(1): 6–19. [MA]
- Priess, Peter  
 2000 Historic Door Hardware. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 46–95. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Proebsting, Eric L.  
 2002 "History from the Ground Up": Soil Micromorphology at a Long Island Plantation. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of History / Historical Archaeology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [NY]
- Provençal, Marie-Hélène  
 1999 *L'archéologie urbaine à Montréal: Du rêve à la réalité*. Culture et ville, Les nouveaux territoires urbains, Groupe de recherche et de prospective sur les nouveaux territoires urbains. [QC]
- Prylowski, Christopher  
 1999 Cultivating the Greenhouse Complex at Mills Mansion: Test Excavations and Site Protection. *The Hudson Valley Regional Review* 16(1): 56–62. [NY]
- Raber, Michael S.  
 1997 Vernacular Bridge and Hydropower Engineering Documented in CT. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 17(2): 6–8. [CT]  
 1999 Connecticut's Industrial Archaeology. In *The Archaeology of Connecticut*, ed. by William F. Keegan and Kristen N. Keegan, 75–82. Bibliopola Press, Storrs, CT. [CT]  
 2003 The Main Street Bridge in Stamford, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 23(2): 9–11. [CT]  
 2004 *Water, Rock, and Water, The Bridgeport Wood Finishing Company Archaeological Preserve, New Milford, Connecticut*. Northeast Utilities System. [CT]
- Rachleff, Allison S.  
 2002 The New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad's Grand Avenue Bridge over the New Haven Cut (1907), New Haven, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 22(2): 6–16. [CT]  
 2003 History of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad's Central Avenue Interlocking Tower, Switching Station [SS] 62, Bridgeport, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 23(1): 6–16. [CT]
- Raemsch, Carol A., and J.W. Bouchard  
 2000 The Henry Lehman Family Cemetery: A Unique Contribution to Nineteenth-Century Domestic Archaeology. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 95–124. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]

- Rafferty, Sean M.  
2000 A Farmhouse View: The Porter Site. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 125–147. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Rafferty, Sean, and Rob Mann, eds.  
2004 *The Archaeology of Tobacco Pipes in Eastern North America*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- Ramik, Bob  
2004 Soak in Water and Refrigerate for 160 years: a recipe for corrosion. Royal Ontario Museum *Archaeological Newsletter*, Series III, No. 16: 1–4. The Committee for Field Archaeology, Toronto, Ontario.
- Randall, Mark E.  
1979 *Marbles as Historical Artifacts*. Marble Collectors Society of America, Trumbull, Connecticut.
- Reckner, Paul E.  
2001 Negotiating Patriotism at the Five Points: Clay Tobacco Pipes and Patriotic Imagery Among Trade Unionists and Nativists in a Nineteenth-Century New York Neighborhood. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 103–114. [NYC]  
2002 Remembering Gotham: Urban Legends, Public History, and Representations of Poverty, Crime, and Race in New York City. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(2): 95–112. [NY]
- Reckner, Paul E., and Stephen A. Brighton  
1999 “Free From All Vicious Habits”: Archaeological Perspectives on Class Conflict. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 63–86. [NYC, MA]
- Reed, Margery, and Virginia Moulton  
1997 The Water Powered Mills of Charlestown, New Hampshire. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 37(1): 70–76. [NH]
- Reeves, Matthew B.  
2001 *Dropped and Fired: Archaeological Patterns of Militaria from Two Civil War Battles, Manassas National Battlefield Park, Manassas, Virginia*, Occasional Report, No. 15. Occasional Report Series of the Regional Archaeology Program, National Capital Region, National Park Service. [VA]
- Reid, C.S. “Paddy”  
1977 *Mansion in the Wilderness: the Archaeology of the Ermatinger House*. Research Report 10, Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation, Historical Planning and Research Branch. [ON]  
1978 The Dragon Sideplate: Its Origins, Variations, and Chronologies on Fur Trade Sites. *Ontario Archaeology* 30: 3–16. [ON]  
1992 Here be dragons: The Indian Trade Gun Side Plates from the Ballynacree site (DkKp-8) Kenora. *KEWA* 92-8: 15–20. Ontario Archaeological Society, London Chapter, London, Ontario. [ON]  
1994 The Clay Pipe Assemblage from an 18th- and 19th-Century Aboriginal Consumer Site in the Upper Mid-Continent. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 79–88. [ON]
- Reinhard, Karl J.  
1989 Parasitological Analysis of Latrine Soils from the Boott Mills Boardinghouse Site, Lowell, Massachusetts. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 271–272. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]  
1994 Sanitation and Parasitism at Harpers Ferry, West Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 62–67. [WV]
- Reinhardt, Theodore R., and Dennis J. Pogue, eds.  
1993 *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*. Special Publication No. 30 of the Archaeological Society of Virginia. The Dietz Press, Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Rempel, John I.  
1967, 1980 *Building with Wood and other aspects of nineteenth-century building in central Canada*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo and London. (Revised edition 1980)
- Renaud, Roxane  
1990 “From the Mouths of My Cannon and Muskets.” In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City: Archaeology in the Courtyard and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beaudet, Chapter 1, 22–29. Guernica/Septentrion, Montréal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]  
1990 The Gardens and Greenhouses of the Governors in Québec. In *Under the Boardwalk in Québec City-Archaeology in the Courtyard*

- and Gardens of the Château Saint-Louis*, ed. by Pierre Beudet, Chapter 3, 83–106. Guernica/Septentrion, Montreal and Sillery, Québec. [QC]
- Ricciardi, Christopher  
 1997 From Private to Public: The Changing Landscape of Van Cortlandt Park; Bronx, New York in the Nineteenth Century. Unpublished Masters Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York. [NY]
- 2004 Changing Through the Century: Life on the Lott Family Farm, Town of Flatlands, Kings County (Brooklyn), New York in the Nineteenth Century. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York. [NY]
- Ricciardi, Christopher, Alyssa Loorya, and H. Arthur Bankoff  
 2000 Not Your Typical New Yorkers: Uncovering Brooklyn's Historic Past at the Hendrick I. Lott House. *This Side Up Magazine* 12: 15–16. [NY]
- 2002 A Forgotten Story Comes to Light. *Footsteps Magazine* May–June: 41–45. [NY]
- Richardson, Shannon K.  
 1995 Preliminary Report on the 1993–1994 Submerged Cultural Resource Survey at Old Fort Niagara, New York. *Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the Society for Historical Archaeology Conference*, ed. by Paul Forsythe Johnston, 144–146. The Society for Historical Archaeology, Washington, D.C. [NY]
- Rieth, Christina  
 2004 The L-Shaped Barracks. In *"The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands": An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 37–58. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Riordan, Timothy B.  
 1988 The Interpretation of 17th Century Sites through Plow Zone Surface Collections: Examples from St. Mary's City, Maryland. *Historical Archaeology* 22(2): 2–16. [MD]
- 1991 The Location of Fort St. Mary's: A Speculative Essay. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 86: 371–386. [MD]
- 1997 The 17th-Century Cemetery at St. Mary's City: Mortuary Practices in the Early Chesapeake. *Historical Archaeology* 31(4): 28–40. [MD]
- 2000 "Dig a Grave Both Wide and Deep": An *Archaeological Investigation of Mortuary Practices in the 17th-Century Cemetery at St. Mary's City, Maryland*. Historic St. Mary's City Archaeology Series 3. Historic St. Mary's City Commission, St. Mary's City, MD. [MD]
- 2004 Philip Calvert: Patron of St. Mary's City. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 99(3): 329–350. [MD]
- Rivest, Christophe, and Henry Cleere  
 2001 Comparative Archaeological Studies in the Work of the World Heritage Committee, Canadian Archaeological Association canadienne d'archéologie, communication présentée lors du 33<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel. A Joint Publication of the Canadian Archaeological Association and the Ontario Archaeological Society.
- Roberts, Daniel G., and John P. McCarthy  
 1995 Descendant Community Partnering in the Archaeological and Bioanthropological Investigation of African American Skeletal Populations: Two Interrelated Case Studies from Philadelphia. In *Bodies of Evidence: Reconstructing History Through Skeletal Analysis*, ed. by Anne L. Grauer, 19–36. Wiley-Liss, New York. [PA]
- Robinson, Paul A.  
 1990 The Struggle Within: The Indian Debate in Seventeenth-Century Narragansett Country. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York, Binghamton. [RI]
- 1996 Commentary—Historic Cemeteries as Contested Grounds. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 25: 31–32. [MA, RI]
- Rodenhiser, Lorinda  
 1987 Artifacts from the Systematic Excavations. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrowzowski, 73–90. Cultural Resources Management Study 19. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- Rolando, Victor R.  
 1991 19th-Century Charcoal Production in Vermont. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 17(2): 15–36. [VT]
- 1992 *200 Years of Soot and Sweat: The History and Archeology of Vermont's Iron, Charcoal, and Lime Industries*. Vermont Archaeological Society, Burlington. [VT]
- 1992 Vermont's 18th- and 19th-Century Blast

- Furnace Remains. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 18(1&2): 61–78. [VT]
- 1994 The Industrial Archaeology Study of Vermont: 1978–1993. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 1: 141–152. [VT]
- 2000 Archeology at the United States Pottery Co. Site in Bennington, Vermont. Part I—Background and Field Work. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 86–104. [VT]
- Rollmann, Hans
- 1997 Anglicans, Puritans and Quakers in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 2: 43–72. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Romey, Kristin M.
- 2005 The Dead of Snake Hill. *Archaeology* 58(3): 42–49. [NJ]
- Rompré, Christian
- 1987 Urbanisme et archéologie. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]
- Rose, Mark
- 2004 Nouvelle-France. *Archaeology* 57(1): 30–35. [QC]
- Ross, Lester A., and John D. Light
- 2000 A Guide to the Description and Interpretation of Metal Files. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 20–31. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Rothschild, Nan A.
- 1990 Memorial: Bert Salwen, 1920–1988. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 104–109.
- 1990 *New York City Neighborhoods: The 18th Century*. Academic Press, New York. [NY]
- 2003 *Colonial Encounters in a Native American Landscape: The Spanish and Dutch in North America*. Smithsonian Books, Washington and London.
- Rothschild, Nan A., and Darlene Balkwill
- 1993 The Meaning of Change in Urban Faunal Deposits. In *Health, Sanitation, and Foodways in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Joan H. Geismar and Meta F. Janowitz. *Historical Archaeology* 27(2): 71–89. [NYC]
- Rothschild, Nan A., and Diana di Zerega Wall
- 1992–1993 Introduction. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 1–6.
- 1996 History and Archaeology of New York. In *Unearthed Cities—Edo, Nagasaki, Amsterdam, London, New York*, 229–234. Metropolitan Edo-Tokyo Museum, Tokyo. [NY]
- Rotman, Deborah L.
- 2005 Newlyweds, Young Families, and Spinsters: A Consideration of Developmental Cycle in Historical Archaeologies of Gender. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 9(1): 1–36. [MA]
- Rouleau, Serge (*et al.*) (sous la direction de William Moss)
- 1998 *L'archéologie de la maison Aubert-de-la-Chesnaye à Québec (CeEt-46)*. Cahiers d'archéologie du CÉLAT 3. Québec. [QC]
- Rouleau, Serge (*et al.*) (sous la direction de William Moss)
- 1998 *L'archéologie du monastère des Récollets à Québec (CeEt-621)*. Cahiers d'archéologie du CÉLAT 4. Québec. [QC]
- Rousseau, Dany
- 2003 L'ambassadeur de l'année 2002. *Capital-Québec* 5(4): 37. [QC]
- Rovner, Irwin
- 1994 Floral History by the Back Door: A Test of Phytolith Analysis in Residential Yards at Harpers Ferry. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 37–48. [WV]
- Roy, Christian
- 1999 L'atelier de forge d'un poste de traite. Fort-Témiscamingue et le commerce des fourrures. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- 2000 Place d'Youville à Montréal. Évolution des modes de vie aux abords de la rivière Saint-Pierre entre 1775 et 1838. *Archéologiques* (1999) 13. [QC]
- 2001 L'organisation spatiale d'un camp de détention de la Première Guerre mondiale. Le cas de Spirit Lake en Abitibi. *Archéologiques* (2000) 14: 87–100. [QC]
- 2005 Un témoin du commerce des fourrures au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle en Abitibi: le poste de traite de Pano. *Archéologiques* 18: 15–34. [QC]
- Roy, Christian, Jean Bélisle, Marc-André Bernier, et Brad Loewen
- 2003 *Mer et Monde. Questions d'archéologie maritime*. Archéologiques, collection *Hors-Série* 1. Association des archéologues du Québec. [QC]
- Roy, Denis
- 2004 La pratique de l'archéologie au ministère

- des Transports du Québec. In *L'archéologie au Québec aujourd'hui et demain... Neuf ans après, l'Association des archéologues du Québec fait le point*, ed. by Michel Plourde, et al. *Archéologiques* 17: 87–125. [QC]
- Royer, Martin  
2004 Le site militaire de l'île Sainte-Hélène. *Archéologiques* 17: 74–86. [QC]
- Rubertone, Patricia E.  
1989 Landscape as Artifact: Comments on "The Archaeological Use of Landscape Treatment in Social, Economic, and Ideological Analysis." *Historical Archaeology* 23(1): 50–54.  
2001 *Grave Undertakings: An Archaeology of Roger Williams and the Narragansett Indians*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [RI]
- Rudes, Blair A.  
1999 Holding Ground along the Housatonic: Paugusett Land Loss and Population Decline from 1639 to 1899. *Papers of the Algonquin Conference* 30: 298–322. [CT]
- Rumrill, Donald A.  
1991 The Mohawk Glass Trade Bead Chronology: ca. 1560–1785. *Beads, Journal of the Society of Bead Researchers* 3: 5–45. [NY]  
1993 Redefining Iron Awls and Vent Picks. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 106: 37–38. [NY]
- Russ, Kurt C.  
1991 *The Fincastle Pottery (44BO304): Salvage Excavations at a Nineteenth-Century Earthenware Kiln Located in Botetourt County, Virginia*. Technical Report Series No. 3. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Richmond, Virginia. [VA]
- Rutsch, Edward S., and Brian H. Morrell  
1992 An Industrial Archeological Survey of the Long Pond Ironworks, West Milford Township, Passaic County, New Jersey. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 18(1&2): 40–60. [NJ]
- Ryan, Joanne  
1992 The Egyptian Obelisk as a Tombstone in Two New England Cemeteries. *Volumes in Historical Archaeology* No. 19. South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology. [CT]
- Ryder, Robin L.  
1998 "Why I Continue to Live Across the Tracks from Sister Sue," as Told by William Moore. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 34–41. [VA]
- Salwen, Bert  
1989 The Development of Contact Period Archaeology in Southern New England and Long Island: From "Gee Whiz!" to "So What?" *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 1–9. [NY, CT]
- Samford, Patricia A.  
1996 The Archaeology of African-American Slavery and Material Culture. *The William and Mary Quarterly*, 53(1): 87–114. [VA]
- Sanford, Douglas W.  
1990 The Gardens at Germanna, Virginia. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 43–58. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]  
1994 The Archaeology of Plantation Slavery in Piedmont Virginia. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 115–130. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [VA]  
1996 Searching and 'Re-Searching' for the African-Americans of 18th-Century Virginia. In *The Archeology of 18th-Century Virginia*, ed. by T.R. Reinhart, 131–148. Special Publication 35 of the Archeological Society of Virginia. [VA]
- Saunders, Cece, and Emily Jones  
1998 "Ives Toys Make Happy Boys": Bridgeport's Ives Manufacturing Company Recorded to HAER Standards. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 18(2): 7–9. [CT]  
1998 Jenkins Brothers Manufacturing Company Plant in Bridgeport. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 18(2): 6–7. [CT]
- Saunders, Cece, and David A. Poirier  
2005 Preservation and Public Education: Connecticut's State Archaeological Preserves Program. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 67: 21–36. [CT]
- Saunders, Cece, and Robert C. Stewart  
1996 A Bridge Through Time: Non-Chronocentric Archaeology in an Urban Setting. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 59: 53–66. [CT]
- Saunders, Shelley, and Richard Lazenby  
1991 The Links that Bind: The Harvie Family Nineteenth Century Burying Ground. *Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology*

5. Copetown Press, Dundas, Ontario. [ON]
- Savard, Mario  
 1999 L'archéologie de la sidérurgie mauricienne. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
 1999 Recherches archéologiques de l'Arsenal de Québec. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]
- Savard, Mario, et Geneviève Duguay  
 1992 L'artefact, un des témoins du commerce. *Archéologiques* (1989–1990) 3–4. [QC]
- Savulis, Ellen-Rose  
 2003 Zion's Zeal: Negotiating Identity in Shaker Communities. In *Shared Spaces and Divided Places: Material Dimensions of Gender Relations and the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Deborah L. Rotman and Ellen-Rose Savulis, 160–189. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA, NY, CT, ME, NH]
- Sawtelle, Gayle  
 1998 The Commercial Landscape of Boston in 1800: Documentary and Archaeological Perspectives on the Geography of Retail Shopkeeping. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Scarlett, Timothy  
 1993 Pudding Pans and Broilers—Bread Pans and Pie: Redware, Consumption, and Economy in Eighteenth-Century New England. Unpublished Master's thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Scarlett, Timothy J., Jeremy Rahn, and Daniel Scott  
 2006 Bricks and an Evolving Industrial landscape: the West Point Foundry and New York's Hudson River Valley. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 35. [NY]
- Schaefer, Richard G.  
 1994 A Typology of Seventeenth Century Dutch Ceramics and its Implications for American Historical Archaeology. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania. [NY]  
 1998 *A Typology of Seventeenth-Century Dutch Ceramics and its Implications for American Historical Archaeology*. BAR International Series 702. Oxford, England.
- Scham, Sandra  
 2006 A Native Take on Jamestown. *Archaeology* 59(1): 24–29. [VA]
- Scharfenberger, Gerard P.  
 2000 The Baptists of New Jersey: An Ethnoarchaeological Study of New Jersey's Earliest Congregation. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Hunter College, New York. [NJ]  
 2004 Recent Evidence for Broad Window Glass in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century America. *Historical Archaeology* 38(4): 59–72. [NJ, MD]
- Scharfenberger, Gerald, and Sherene Baugher  
 2000 Preliminary Archaeological Report on the Old First Church Site, Middletown, New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 55: 44–56. [NJ]
- Scharfenberger, Gerard P., and Richard F. Veit  
 2001–2002 Rethinking the Mengkon-Mixing Bowl: Salvage Archaeology at the Johannes Luyster House, A Dutch-American Farm. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 30–31: 53–72. [NJ]
- Schenck, Helen R.  
 1988 Forging Iron at Valley Forge. *Journal of Metals* 40(8): 44–46. [PA]  
 1992 The Upper Forge at Valley Forge. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 18(1&2): 19–39. [PA]
- Scholl, Michael D.  
 1998 "In Delaware the Millenium Has Begun": 19th-Century Farmstead Archaeology and the Methodist Discipline. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 12–32. [DEL]  
 1998 Murder, Material Culture, and the Methodist Discipline: An Archaeological Investigation of a Nineteenth Century Delaware Farmstead. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Temple University. [DEL]
- Schonback, Bengt, and Birgitta Linderoth Wallace  
 1976 Progress Report on Archaeological Fieldwork at L'Anse aux Meadows, June to October, 1975. *Research Bulletin* 33. Parks Canada, Ottawa. [NF]
- Schrire, Carmel, and Donna Merwick  
 1991 Dutch-Indigenous Relations in New Netherland and the Cape in the Seventeenth Century. In *Historical Archaeology in Global Perspective*, ed. by Lisa Falk. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [NY]
- Schuyler, Robert L.  
 1988 Archaeological Remains, Documents, and Anthropology: a Call for a New Culture History. *Historical Archaeology* 22(1): 36–42.  
 1991 A "Complete" Curriculum: Historical Archaeology on the Undergraduate Level. In *Archaeology and Education: The Classroom and Beyond*, ed. by K.C. Smith and Francis P.

- McManamon. *Archaeological Assistance Study* 2: 33–40. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.
- 1998 Centrality of Post Medieval Studies to General Historical Archaeology. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 10–16. Oxbow Books, Oxford.
- Schwartz, George
- 2005 “Go Straight Ahead”: Salem’s Rise to Global Entrepot as Reflected in the Archaeological Assemblage from the Captain Stephen Phillips House. Unpublished Master’s Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [MA]
- Schwarz, Ralph
- 1999 A Mill That Shaped a Nation. *Archaeology* 52(6): 46–53. [PA]
- Scott, Patricia Kay
- 1998 Historic Contact Archaeological Deposits Within the Old Fort Niagara National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 45–57. [NY]
- Scott, Stuart D., and Patricia Kay Scott
- 1990 A Fort Called Niagara. *Archaeology* 43(1): 64–66, 84. [NY]
- 1998 Lower Landing Archaeological District National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 58–72. [NY]
- Scott, Stuart D., Patricia Kay Scott, Paul Mathew Nasca, Christopher J. Hughes, and David Mauzy
- 1993 *An Archaeological Survey of Artpark and the Lower Landing, Lewiston, New York*. The Edwin Mellen Press, Lewiston/Queenston/Lampeter. [NY]
- Scott, Stuart D., Patricia Kay Scott, James W.F. Smith, and James MacLeay
- 1991 Reorientation of Historical Maps of Old Fort Niagara Using Computer-Assisted Cartography. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 18(3): 319–343. [NY]
- Seasholes, Nancy S.
- 1998 Filling Boston’s Mill Pond. In *Perspectives on the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts*, ed. by Charles D. Cheek. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3): 121–136. [MA]
- 2005 *Gaining Ground: A History of Landmaking in Boston*. The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. [MA]
- Seidel, John L.
- 1987 The Archaeology of the American Revolution: A Reappraisal and Case Study at the Continental Artillery Cantonment of 1778–1779, Pluckemin, NJ. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania. [NJ]
- 1990 “China Glaze” Wares on Sites from the American Revolution: Pearlware before Wedgewood? *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 82–95.
- Seifert, Donna J.
- 1991 Within Sight of the White House: The Archaeology of Working Women. In *Gender in Historical Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 25(4): 82–108. [DC]
- 1994 Mrs. Starr’s Profession. In *Those of Little Note: Gender, Race and Class in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Elizabeth M. Scott, 149–173. University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [DC]
- 2005 Archaeology in Sin City. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 1–3.
- 2005 (editor) *Sin City*. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1).
- Seifert, Donna J., and Joseph Balicki
- 2005 Mary Ann Hall’s House. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 59–73. [DC]
- Sempowski, Martha E., and Lorraine P. Saunders
- 2001 *Dutch Hollow and Factory Hollow: The Advent of Dutch Trade Among the Seneca*. Charles F. Wray Series in Seneca Archaeology 3, Research Records 24. Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y. [NY]
- Shackel, Paul A.
- 1987 A Historical Archaeology of Personal Discipline. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- 1992 Modern Discipline: Its Historical Context in the Colonial Chesapeake. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 73–84. [MD]
- 1992 Probate Inventories in Historical Archaeology: A Review and Alternatives. In *Text-Aided Archaeology*, ed. by Barbara J. Little, 205–215. CRC Press, Baton Rouge.
- 1993 *Personal Discipline and Material Culture: An Archaeology of Annapolis*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MD]
- 1994 Interdisciplinary Approaches to the Meanings and Uses of Material Goods in Lower Town Harpers Ferry. *Historical*

- Archaeology 28(4): 3–15. [WV]
- 1994 Memorializing Landscapes and the Civil War in Harpers Ferry. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan E. Winter, 256–270. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [WV]
- 1994 Town Plans and Everyday Material Culture: An Archaeology of Social Relations in Colonial Maryland's Capital Cities. In *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*, ed. by Paul A. Shackel and Barbara J. Little, 85–100. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [MD]
- 1995 Terrible Saint: Changing Meanings of the John Brown Fort. *Historical Archaeology* 29(4): 11–25. [WV]
- 1996 *Culture Change and the New Technology: An Archaeology of the Early American Industrial Era*. Plenum Press, New York. [WV]
- 1998 Classical and Liberal Republicanisms and the New Consumer Culture. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 2(1): 1–20. [WV]
- 2000 *Archaeology and Created Memory: Public History in a National Park*. Kluwer/Plenum Academic Publishers, New York. [WV]
- 2001 (editor) *Myth, Memory, and the Making of the American Landscape*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- 2004 Labor's Heritage: Remembering the American Industrial Landscape. *Historical Archaeology* 38(4): 44–58.
- Shackel, Paul A., and Erve J. Chambers, eds.  
2004 *Places in Mind: Public Archaeology as Applied Anthropology*. Routledge, New York, N.Y.
- Shackel, Paul A., and Barbara Little  
1992 Post-Processual Approaches to Meanings and Uses of Material Culture in Historical Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 26(3): 5–11.  
1994 (editors) *Historical Archaeology of the Chesapeake*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. [MD]
- Shackel, Paul A., and Susan E. Winter, eds.  
1994 An Archaeology of Harpers Ferry's Commercial and Residential District. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4). [WV]
- Shannon, Timothy J.  
1996 Dressing for Success on the Mohawk Frontier: Hendrick, William Johnson, and the Indian Fashion. *The William and Mary Quarterly*, LIII(1): 13–42. [NY]
- Shayt, David H.  
1993 Elephant under Glass: The Piano Key Bleach House of Deep River, Connecticut. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 19(1): 37–59. [CT]
- Sheehan, Glenn W.  
1992 A Study in "Progressive" Penology. *Archaeology* 45(3): 44–47. [PA]
- Sheler, Jeffery L.  
2005 Rethinking Jamestown. *Smithsonian* 35(10): 48–55. [VA]
- Shlasko, Ellen  
1989 Delftware Chronology: A New Approach to Dating English Tin-Glazed Ceramics. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, College of William and Mary.
- Shomette, Donald G.  
1989 Heyday of the Horse Ferry. *National Geographic* 176(4): 548–556. [VT]  
1995 *Tidewater Time Capsule: History Beneath the Patuxent*. Cornell Maritime Press, Centreville, Maryland. [MD, VA]  
2003 *United States Navy Shipwrecks in Connecticut: Inventory and Assessment*. Naval Historical Center, Washington. [CT]
- Shropshire, James  
1999 A Question of Convenience: A Water System for Sainte-Marie I. *Profile* 18(2): 1–8. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
2000 A Tale of Two Buildings. *Profile* 19(1): 5–13. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto Chapter, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
2001 A Tale of Two Buildings. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 2001–6(3): 8–18. Ontario Archaeological Society, Richmond Hill, Ontario. [ON]
- Silberman, Neil Asher  
1991 Pequot Country. *Archaeology* 44(4): 34–39. [CT]  
1998 Invisible No More. *Archaeology* 51(6): 68–72. [CT]
- Simard, Langis, et Bertrand Émard  
1997 La surveillance archéologique des travaux de génie civil. Le point de vue d'un client. *Archéologiques* (1996) 10. [QC]
- Simmons, David, Myron O. Stachiw, and John E. Worrell  
1993 The Total Site Matrix: Strata and Structure at the Bixby House. In *Practices of Archeological Stratigraphy*, ed. by Edward C. Harris, Marley R. Brown III, and Gregory J. Brown, 181–197. Academic Press, New York. [MA]



- Simmons, William S.  
1992 Of Large Things Remembered: Southern New England Indian Legends of Colonial Encounters. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 317–331. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MA, RI]
- Simms, Peter, Peter Pope, Steve Mills, and Lara Maynard  
2001 *Organizing Community Archaeological Projects in Newfoundland and Labrador: Heritage Outreach Guidelines*. Memorial University of Newfoundland Archaeology Unit, St. John's, NF. [NL]
- Simon, Brona G. and Edward L. Bell  
1998 Community Archeology: Working with Local Governments. In *The Power to Preserve: Public Archeology and Local Government*, ed. by David W. Cushman. CRM 21(10): 5–8. National Park Service, Washington, DC. [MA]
- Simoneau, Daniel  
1998 L'archéologie au Séminaire de Québec. *Continuité* 78. [QC]  
1999 Nouvelles applications informatiques en archéologie. *Archéologiques* (1997–1998) 11–12. [QC]  
1999 Secrets militaires de l'esplanade du parlement. *Continuité* 82. [QC]
- Simpson, Patricia, et Louise Pothier  
2001 *Notre-Dame-de-Bon-Secours. Une chapelle et son quartier*. Musée Marguerite-Bourgeoys, Montréal, Éditions Fides. [QC]
- Singleton, Theresa A.  
1988 An Archaeological Framework for Slavery and Emancipation, 1740–1880. In *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States*, ed. by Mark P. Leone and Parker B. Potter, Jr., 345–370. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.  
1991 The Archaeology of Slave Life. In *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, ed. by Edward D.C. Campbell and Kym S. Rice, 155–175. The Museum of the Confederacy, Richmond, and the University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.  
1997 Commentary: Facing the Challenges of a Public African-American Archaeology. *Historical Archaeology* 31(3): 146–152.  
1999 (editor) "I, Too, Am America": *Archaeological Studies of African-American Life*. University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville.
- Sivilich, Daniel M.  
1996 Analyzing Musket Balls to Interpret a Revolutionary War Site. *Historical Archaeology* 30(2): 101–109. [NJ]
- Six, Janet  
2004 Hidden History of Ralston Heights. *Archaeology* 57(3): 30–35. [NJ]
- Six, Janet, Patrick J. Heaton, Susan Malin-Boyce, and James A. Delle  
2003 The Artifact Assemblage from the Finger Lakes National Forest Archaeology Project. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 79–94. [NY]
- Slater, James A.  
1987 *The Colonial Burying Grounds of Eastern Connecticut and the Men Who Made Them*. Archon Books, Hamden, CT. [CT]
- Slater, James A., and Ralph L. Tucker  
1990 The Colonial Gravestone Carvings of John Hartshorne. In *Puritan Gravestone Art II*, ed. by Peter Benes, 79–146. Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife: Annual Proceedings 1978. [CT]
- Smardz, Karolyn  
1990 Activities of the Archaeological Resource Centre, Toronto Board of Education. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 1: 35–38; 77–79. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Smardz, Karolyn, and Shelley J. Smith (eds.)  
2000 *The Archaeology and Education Handbook—Sharing the Past with Kids*. Altamira Press (in cooperation with the American Archaeological Association), Walnut Creek, CA.
- Smith, Gregory, and Lois Feister  
2004 Introduction. In "The Most Advantageous Situation in the Highlands": *An Archaeological Study of Fort Montgomery State Historic Site*, ed. by Charles L. Fisher, 1–3. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 2, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Smith, Mark, and James Boyle  
2003 Analyzing Farm Layout and Farmstead Architecture. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 45–56. [NY]
- Smith, Mary Margaret, and Heinz W. Pyszczyk  
1988 *A Selected Bibliography of Historical Artifacts: c. 1760–1920*. Archaeological Survey of

- Alberta Manuscript Series No. 11. Alberta Culture and Multiculturalism, Historical Resources Division, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Smith, Robin H.  
 1985 Andrew Wilson & J.W. Scales: Two Toronto Tobacconists. *Arch Notes* 85-2: 9-12. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]  
 1985 The Toronto Tobacco-Pipe Industry: An Examination. *Arch Notes* 85-3: 21-25. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario. [NY]
- Smith, Robin H. and R.H. Gerrard  
 1986 Of Beer and Burnt Tongues: The Application of an Experimental Approach to Historic Archaeology. *Arch Notes* 86-4:3-7. Ontario Archaeological Society, Toronto, Ontario [ON].  
 1986 Analysis of the Clay Tobacco Pipe Assemblage From The Front Street Site (AjGu-15), Toronto. *Ontario Archaeology* 46: 55-61. [ON]
- Smyth, Maureen  
 1994 The Plant Remains from the Spencer-Pierce-Little Privy: A historical Archaeobotanical Analysis. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Snow, Dean R.  
 1995 *Mohawk Valley Archaeology: The Sites*. The Institute for Archaeological Studies, University at Albany, SUNY, Albany, N.Y. [NY]
- Snow, Dean R., and David B. Guldenzopf  
 1998 The Mohawk Upper Castle Historic District National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 32-44. [NY]
- Sobol, Ken, and Julie Macfie Sobol  
 1993 Digging In—Students get a chance to be archaeologists for a day. *Canadian Geographic* 113(2): 46-51. [ON]
- Solano, Martin C.  
 2005 "Gone but Not Forgotten": Life and Death at the Albany County Almshouse. *The Dutch Settlers Society of Albany Yearbook* 54: 43-58. [NY]
- Solecki, Ralph S.  
 1992-1993 Indian Forts of the Mid-17th Century in the Southern New England-New York Coastal Area. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21-22: 64-78. [NY, CT, RI]
- 1995 The Rescue of Fort Massapeag. *CRM* 18(7): 20-24. [NY]
- Solecki, Ralph S., and Robert S. Grumet  
 1994 The Fort Massapeag Archaeological Site National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 108: 18-28. [NY]
- Solecki, Ralph S., and Lorraine E. Williams  
 1998 Fort Corchaug Archaeological Site National Historic Landmark. *The Bulletin and Journal of Archaeology for New York State* 114: 2-11. [NY]
- Sopko, Joseph  
 2000 Farmstead Archaeology and the Impact of Agrarian Change at Three Sites in Eastern New York State. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 149-175. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]  
 2002 *Cultural Resources Site Examination of New York State Museum Site 10935: New York Knife Company*. Cultural Resources Survey Program Series No. 1, New York State Museum, Albany, New York. [NY]
- South, Stanley, ed.  
 1994 *Pioneers in Historical Archaeology: Breaking New Ground*. Plenum, New York.
- Spencer-Wood, Suzanne M.  
 1987 A Survey of Domestic Reform Movement Sites in Boston and Cambridge, ca. 1865-1905. *Historical Archaeology* 21(2): 7-36. [MA]  
 1989 The Community as Household: Domestic Reform, Mid-Range Theory and the Domestication of Public Space. In *Households and Communities: Proceedings of the 21st [1988] Annual Chacmool Conference*, ed. by Scott MacEachern, D.J.W. Archer and R.D. Garvin, 113-122. University of Calgary Archaeological Association, Calgary. [MA]  
 1990 Beyond Reification. In *Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the 1990 SHA Conference*, ed. by Toni L. Carrell. Society for Historical Archaeology.  
 1990 Introduction to Stretching the Envelope in Archaeological Theory and Method. In *Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the 1990 SHA Conference*, ed. by Toni L. Carrell. Society for Historical Archaeology.  
 1991 Towards a Feminist Historical Archaeology of the Construction of Gender. In *The*

- Archaeology of Gender: Proceedings of the 22nd [1989] Chacmool Conference*, ed. by Dale Walde and Noreen D. Willows, 234–244. University of Calgary Archaeological Association, Calgary. [MA]
- 1991 Towards an Historical Archaeology of Materialistic Domestic Reform. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Randall M. McGuire and Robert Paynter, 231–286. Basil & Blackwell, Ltd., Oxford, England. [MA]
- 1992 A Feminist Agenda for Non-sexist Archaeology. In *Quandaries and Quests: Visions of Archaeology's Future*, ed. by LuAnn Wandsnider, 98–114. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, Ill. [MA, MD, VA]
- 1993 Review of *The Recovery of Meaning: Historical Archaeology in the Eastern United States* by Mark P. Leone and Parker B. Potter. *Bulletin of the History of Archaeology* 3(1): 27–35. [MA, MD, NY, RI]
- 1994 Diversity and Nineteenth-Century Domestic Reform: Relationships Among Classes and Ethnic Groups. In *'Those Of Little Note': Gender, Race, and Class in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Elizabeth M. Scott, 175–208. University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [MA]
- 1994 Feminist Issues Involved in Recognizing Gender in Historical and Archaeological Contexts. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 55(1): 24–30. [MA]
- 1994 The Historical Archaeology Women's Caucus and The SHA Committee on Gender Issues. In *Equity Issues for Women in Archaeology*, ed. by Margaret C. Nelson, Sarah M. Nelson and Alison Wylie. *Archeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association* 5: 219–224.
- 1994 Turn of the Century Women's Organizations, Urban Design, and the Origin of the American Playground Movement. *Landscape Journal* 13(2): 125–138. [MA]
- 1995 Toward the Further Development of Feminist Historical Archaeology. *1993 World Archaeological Bulletin* 7: 118–136. [DC, MA, NY]
- 1996 Cultural Complexity, Non-Linear Systems Theory, and Multi-scalar Analysis. In *Debating Complexity: Proceedings of the 26th [1993] Chacmool Conference*. University of Calgary Archaeological Association, Calgary.
- 1996 Feminist Historical Archaeology and the Transformation of American Culture by Domestic Reform Movements, 1840–1925. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 397–445. Winterthur Museum and University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]
- 1998 How Women Reformers Transformed 19th Century American Culture. In *Redefining Archaeology: Feminist Perspectives. Proceedings of the 3rd [1995] Australian Women in Archaeology Conference*, ed. by Mary Casey et. al., 113–125. ANH Publications, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia. [MA]
- 1998 Peeling the Androcentric Onion in Historical Archaeology. In *Redefining Archaeology: Feminist Perspectives. Proceedings of the 3rd [1995] Australian Women in Archaeology Conference*, ed. by Mary Casey et. al., 21–31. ANH Publications, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia. [DC, MA, NJ]
- 1999 The Formation of Ethnic-American Identities: Jewish Communities in Boston. In *Historical Archaeology: Back from the Edge*, ed. by Pedro Paulo A. Funari, Martin Hall and Sian Jones, 284–307. One World Archaeology Series, ed. by P.J. Ucko. Routledge, London. [MA, NY]
- 1999 Gendering Power. In *Manifesting Power: Gender and the Interpretation of Power in Archaeology*, ed. by Tracy L. Sweely, 175–183. Routledge, London.
- 1999 Historical Archaeology of 19th Century American Cultural Landscapes. In *1999 ASLA Annual Meeting Proceedings*, comp. by Diane L. Scheu, 91–96. American Society of Landscape Architects, Washington, D.C. [MA, NY]
- 1999 The World Their Household: Changing Meanings of the Domestic Sphere in the Nineteenth Century. In *The Archaeology of Household Activities: Gender Ideologies, Domestic Spaces and Material Culture*, ed. by Penelope M. Allison, 162–189. Routledge, London. [MA, NJ, NY]
- 2000 Strange Attractors: Non-linear Systems Theory and Feminist Theory. In *Exploring Social Theory in Archaeology*, ed. by Michael B. Schiffer, 112–26. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- 2001 Introduction. In *The Archaeology of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Almshouses*, ed. by Sherene Baugher and S. M. Spencer-Wood. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(2): 115–122. [NY]
- 2001 What Difference Does Feminist Theory Make? In *The Archaeology of Nineteenth Century Institutions for Reform*, ed. by Suzanne M. Spencer-Wood and Sherene Baugher. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 5(1): 97–114. [MA, NY, PA]

- 2002 Domesticity. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, 157–159. Routledge, London. [NY]
- 2002 Feminist Theory. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, 205–209. Routledge, London. [MA, NY]
- 2002 Gender. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, 245–249. Routledge, London.
- 2002 The Historical Archaeology of 19th Century American Cultural Landscapes: A Review. *Landscape Journal* 21(1): 173–183. [MA, MD, NY, VT]
- 2002 Utopian Visions and Architectural Designs of Turn-of-the-Century Social Settlements. In *Embodied Utopias: Gender, Social Change, and the Modern Metropolis*, ed. by Amy Bingaman, Lise Shapiro and Rebecca Zorach, 116–132. Routledge, London. [MA]
- 2003 Gendering the Creation of Urban Landscapes in America at the Turn of the Century. In *Shared Spaces and Divided Places: Material Dimensions of Gender Relations and the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Deborah L. Rotman and Ellen-Rose Savulis, 24–61. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [MA]
- 2004 Cooperative Housekeeping. In *Encyclopedia of American Social Movements*. M.E. Sharpe, Armonk, NY. [MA]
- 2004 A Historic Pay-for-Housework Community Household: The Cambridge Cooperative Housekeeping Society. In *Household Chores: Historical and Archaeological Perspectives on Households*, ed. by Kerri Barrile and Jamie Brandon, 138–158. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa. [MA]
- 2004 What Difference Does Feminist Theory make in Researching Household Chores? In *Household Chores: Historical and Archaeological Perspectives on Households*, ed. by Kerri Barrile and Jamie Brandon, 235–253. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa. [MA]
- 2005 Feminist Boundary Crossings: Challenging Androcentric Assumptions and Stereotypes about Hideworking. In *Gender and Hide Production*, ed. by Lisa Frink and Kathryn Weedman, 197–215. Altamira, Walnut Creek.
- 2006 A Feminist Theoretical Approach to the Historical Archaeology of Utopian Communities. *Historical Archaeology* 40(1): 152–185. [MA, NJ, NY, VT]
- Spencer-Wood, Suzanne, and Sherene Baugher  
2001 Introduction. In *The Archaeology of Nineteenth Century Institutions for Reform*, ed. by Suzanne Spencer-Wood and Sherene Baugher. *International Journal for Historical Archaeology* 5(1): 3–17. [MA, NY, PA]
- 2002 Institutions. In *Encyclopedia of Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Charles E. Orser, 291–294. Routledge, London. [NY, PA]
- Spieß, Arthur  
1995 Early Contact Period Context. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 35(2): 1–20. [ME]
- Spieß, Arthur, and Leon Cranmer  
2000 Edwards Dam Removal Initial Archaeological Survey Results. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 40(2): 11–34. [ME]
- 2001 Native American Occupations at Pemaquid: Review and Results. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 41(2): 1–26. [ME]
- Spieß, Arthur, Mark Hedden, and Leon Cranmer  
1998 Turnpike Archaeology. *The Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 38(1): 1–22. [ME]
- Spieß, Arthur, and B.D. Spiess  
1987 New England Pandemic of 1616–1622: Cause and Archaeological Implication. *Man in the Northeast* 34: 71–83.
- Sportman, Sarah P.  
2003 A Zooarchaeological Analysis of Animal Husbandry at a Northern Provisioning Plantation: Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, New York. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Boston. [NY]
- Springate, Megan E.  
1997 Cellulose Nitrate Plastic (Celluloid) in Archaeological Assemblages: Identification and Care. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 26: 63–72.  
1997 Some Brief Notes on the Tobacco Tag. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 97–2(6): 10–12. Ontario Archaeological Society, North York, Ontario. [ON]
- Sprinkle, John H., Jr.  
1991 The Contents of Charles Cox's Mill House Chest. *Historical Archaeology* 25(3): 91–93. [MD]
- Sprinkle, John H., Jr., and Theodore R. Reinhart, eds.  
1991 *The Archaeology of 19th-Century Virginia*. Special Publication 36 of the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Spectrum Press, Richmond. [VA]
- Stahle, David W., Malcolm K. Cleaveland, Dennis B. Blanton, Matthew D. Therrell, and David A.

- Gay  
 1988 The Lost Colony and Jamestown Droughts. *Science* 280: 564–567. [VA]
- Starbuck, David R.  
 1988 Documenting the Canterbury Shakers. *Historical New Hampshire* 43(1): 1–20. [NH]  
 1988 America's Oldest Summer Place. *Archaeology* 41(1): 60–61. [NH]  
 1988 John Wentworth's Frontier Plantation in Wolfboro, New Hampshire. *Historical New Hampshire* 43(3): 181–201. [NH]  
 1988 The American Headquarters for the Battle of Saratoga. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 17: 16–39. [NY]  
 1989 (editor) America's First Summer Resort: John Wentworth's 18th Century Plantation in Wolfboro, New Hampshire. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 30(1). [NH]  
 1989 *The Ferris Site on Arnold's Bay*. The Lake Champlain Maritime Museum, Basin Harbor, VT. [VT]  
 1990 Canterbury Shaker Village: Archeology and Landscape. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 31(1). [NH]  
 1990 Those Ingenious Shakers! *Archaeology* 43(4): 40–47. [NH]  
 1990 The Timber Crib Dam at Sewall's Falls. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 16(2): 41–61. [NH]  
 1990 The General Hospital at Mount Independence: 18th Century Health Care at a Revolutionary War Cantonment. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 19: 50–68. [VT]  
 1990 A Retrospective on Archaeology at Fort William Henry, 1952–1993: Retelling the Tale of The Last of the Mohicans. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 20: 8–26. [NY]  
 1993 Building Independence on Lake Champlain. *Archaeology* 46(5): 60–63. [VT]  
 1993 Anatomy of a Massacre. *Archaeology* 46(6): 42–46. [NY]  
 1994 Archaeology at Mount Independence: An Introduction. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 1: 115–126. [VT]  
 1994 The Cog Railway on Mount Washington. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 20(1/2): 101–118. [NH]  
 1994 Historical Archeology in New Hampshire. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 33/34(1): 81–96. [NH]  
 1994 The Identification of Gender at Northern Military Sites of the Late 18th Century. In *Those of Little Note: Gender, Race, and Class in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Elizabeth Scott, 115–128. University of Arizona Press, Tucson. [NY]  
 1994 An Introduction to New Hampshire Industrial Archeology. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 20(1/2): 4–18. [NH]  
 1994 (editor) *Military Sites of the Hudson River, Lake George, and Lake Champlain Corridor*. Adirondack Community College, Queensbury, NY. [NY, VT]  
 1994 The Rogers Island Archaeological Site: Transforming Myths into Strategies for Interpreting and Managing a Major Encampment from the French and Indian War. In *Cultural Resource Management*, ed. by Jordan E. Kerber, 243–260. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [NY]  
 1995 (editor) *Archeology in Fort Edward*. Adirondack Community College, Queensbury, NY. [NY]  
 1996 Four Years of Archaeological Research on Rogers Island, An Encampment of the French and Indian War. In *A Northeastern Millennium: History and Archeology for Robert E. Funk*, ed. by Christopher Lindner and Edward V. Curtin. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 12: 149–161. [NY]  
 1997 America's Forgotten War. *Archaeology* 50(1): 60–63. [NY]  
 1997 Military Hospitals on the Frontier of Colonial America. *Expedition* 39(1): 33–45. [NY, VT]  
 1997 Recent Excavations at Canterbury Shaker Village. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 37(1): 9–27. [NH]  
 1997 Re-Inventing Eli Whitney. *Archaeology* 50(5): 199. [CT]  
 1998 The Big Dig: Looking for Traces of Fort William Henry's Brutal Past. *Adirondack Life* XXIX(6): 44–49, 77–78. [NY]  
 1998 New Perspectives on Shaker Life: An Archaeologist Discovers "Hog Heaven" at Canterbury Shaker Village. *Expedition* 40(3): 3–16. [NH]  
 1999 Early Military Sites Archeology in New York State: An Interview with Richard J. Koke. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 71–88. [NY]  
 1999 *The Great Warpath: British Military Sites from Albany to Crown Point*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [NY, VT]  
 1999 Latter-Day Shakers. *Archaeology* 52(1): 28–29. [NH]  
 1999 Military Archeology of America's Colonial Wars. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 195–202. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [NY, VT]  
 2000 History Homework. *Adirondack Life* XXXI(5): 62–65, 99–100. [NY]  
 2000 A Trash Pit Behind the Squire Abiathar Britton House in Orford. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 40(1): 43–62. [NH]  
 2000 Waiting for the Second Coming: The

- Canterbury Shakers, An Archaeological Perspective on Blacksmithing and Pipe Smoking. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 29: 83–106. [NH]
- 2001 Beneath the Bubblegum. *Archaeology* 54(1): 22–23. January/February. [NY]
- 2001 Technology and Industry among the Shakers, One of America's Most Successful Communal Societies. In *Eureka: The Archaeology of Innovation & Science*, ed. by Kurtis Lesick, et al., 29–40. Proceedings of the 29th Annual Chacmool Conference, Calgary, Alberta. [NH]
- 2002 Hallowed Ground: Exploring Lake George Battlefield Park. *Adirondack Life: 2002 Annual Guide to the Great Outdoors*. XXXIII(4): 14–16, 18–20, 22. [NY]
- 2002 *Massacre at Fort William Henry*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [NY]
- 2003/2004 The Excavation of a Well at Canterbury Shaker Village. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 43/44(1): 86–92. [NH]
- 2003/2004 New Hampshire's Best-Loved Industrial Site: The Cog Railway on Mount Washington. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 43/44(1): 107–118. [NH]
- 2004 *Neither Plain Nor Simple: New Perspectives on the Canterbury Shakers*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [NH]
- 2004 *Rangers and Redcoats on the Hudson*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [NY]
- 2004 The Scientific Investigation of Jane McCrea. *The Journal of the Washington County Historical Society* 4–23. Fort Edward, NY. [NY]
- 2005 The Archaeology of America's Colonial Wars. In *Unlocking the Past: Celebrating Historical Archaeology in North America*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John Jameson, Jr., 151–159. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [NY, VT]
- 2005 The Archaeology of Rural Industry. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John Jameson, Jr., 134–147. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [NY, VT]
- 2006 *The Archeology of New Hampshire*. University Press of New England, Hanover and London. [NH]
- 2006 The Mystery of the Second Body: A Forensic Investigation of Jane McCrea's Final Resting Place. *Plymouth Magazine* XXI(2): 14–15. [NY]
- Staski, Edward  
1990 Studies in Ethnicity in North American Historical Archaeology. *North American Archaeologist* 11(2): 121–145.
- Steckley, John L.  
1990 The Early Map "Novvelle France": A Linguistic Analysis. *Ontario Archaeology* 51: 17–29. [ON, NY, QC]
- Steggmann, A. Theodore, Jr., and P.A. Haseley  
1988 Stature Variation in the British American Colonies: French and Indian War Records, 1755–1763. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 75: 413–421. [NY]
- Steffy, J. Richard  
1994 *Wooden Ship Building and the Interpretation of Shipwrecks*. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas.
- Stevens, Sarah C., and Margaret T. Ordonez  
2005 Fashionable and Work Shoes from a Nineteenth-Century Boston Privy. *Historical Archaeology* 39(4): 9–25. [MA]
- Stewart, Robert C.  
1997 Electricity on the High Iron: Cos Cob Powers the New Haven Railroad. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 23(1): 43–60. [CT]
- 2001 The Catenary System of the New York, New Haven & Hartford. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 21(1): 13–18. [CT]
- 2002 Cook's Dam, Ansonia, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 22(1): 16–19. [CT]
- 2002 Thames Shipyard Floating Dry Dock, New London, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 22(2): 17–19. [CT]
- 2004 Saugatuck River Railroad Bridge. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 24(1): 11–13. [CT]
- 2005 Superheaters to Submarines...Combustion Engineering Inc. Buildings 1 and 2. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 26(1): 12–16. [CT]
- Stimmell, Carole, and Peter Hamalainen  
1988 *Excavations at The O'Sullivan Site—A Window on the Past*. Archaeological Resource Centre, Dept. of Continuing Education, The Board of Education for the City of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Stoddart, Eleanor  
2000 Seventeenth-Century Tin-Glazed Earthenware from Ferryland. *Avalon Chronicles* 5: 49–99. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NL]
- 2000 Seventeenth-Century Tin-Glazed Earthenware from Ferryland, Newfoundland. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of

- Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 2: 17th- and 18th-Century Material Culture* (Revised edition). CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2004. [NL]
- Stone, Garry Wheeler  
 1990 St. Maries City: Corporate Artifact. In *New Perspectives of Maryland Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Richard J. Dent and Barbara Little. *Maryland Archaeology* 26(1-2): 4-18. [MD]  
 2004 The Roof Leaked but the Price was Right: The Virginia House Reconsidered. *Maryland Historical Magazine* 99(3): 313-329. [MD]
- Stone, Gaynell, ed.  
 1977 *Early Papers in Long Island Archaeology*. Vol. I. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1978 *The Coastal Archaeology Reader*. Vol. II. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1979 *The History & Archaeology of the Montauk*. Vol. III. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1981 *Languages & Lore of the Long Island Indians*. Vol. IV. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1984 *The Shinnecock: A Culture History*. Vol. VI. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1992 *Women's Work: Native & African Americans of Eastern Long Island*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY, and Westhampton Free Library. [NY]  
 1995 *The History & Archaeology of the Montauk*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Vol. VIII. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]  
 1995 *The Montauk: Native Americans of Eastern Long Island*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY, and Guild Hall, East Hampton, NY. [NY]
- Straube, Beverly  
 2001 European Ceramics in the New World: The Jamestown Example. *Ceramics in America 2001*: 47-71. [VA]  
 2002 A Peacock's Flight...Across 100 Years. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 199-201. [VA]  
 2003 The Prodigal Son Returns to Jamestown. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 262-265. [VA]  
 2005 This Little Piggy Went to Virginia. *Ceramics in America 2005*: 217-219. [VA]
- Stromberg, Richard L.  
 1992 L'archéologie dans le processus de planification urbaine dans la ville de Toronto. *Archéologiques* (1989-1990) 3-4. [ON]
- Sussman, Lynne  
 1997 *Mocha, Banded, Cat's Eye, and Other Factory-Made Slipware*. Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology, Studies in Northeast Historical Archaeology 1, Boston, MA.  
 2000 Objects vs. Sherds: A Statistical Evaluation. In *Studies in Material Culture Research*, ed. by Karlis Karklins, 96-103. The Society for Historical Archaeology and Parks Canada.
- Switzer, David C.  
 1991 The Hart's Cove Wreck: Nautical Archaeology in New Hampshire Waters. *Seaways: Journal of Maritime History and Research* II(3): 27-32. [NH]  
 1992 An Example of a Carvel Constructed Colonial American Shallop-Type Vessel. In *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology*, ed. by Reinders, McGrail, and Paul, 164-189. Oxbow Books, Oxford, England. [NH]  
 1994 Nautical Archeology in Hart's Cove. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 33/34(1): 97-104. [NH]  
 2000 The Rescue and Preservation of the Only American Clipper Ship. In *Down the River to the Sea*, ed. by Jerzy Litwin. Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Polish Maritime Museum, 1997. Gdansk, Poland. [ME]  
 2003/2004 The Schooner *Lizzie Carr*: A Legacy of the Last Days of American Sail. *The New Hampshire Archeologist* 43/44(1): 93-106. [NH]  
 2005 Excavating the Colonial Privateer *Defence*: Penobscot May, Maine. In *Beneath the Seven Seas*, ed. by George F. Bass, 194-199. Thames & Hudson Inc., London. [ME]
- Tassé, Gilles  
 2000 *L'archéologie au Québec. Mots, techniques, objets*. Les Éditions Fides, Montréal. [QC]
- Temple, Blair  
 2004 Somerset and Dorset Ceramics at Seventeenth-Century Ferryland, Newfoundland. M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 2: 17th- and 18th-Century Material Culture* (Revised edition). CD-ROM: St. John's, NAHOP, 2004. [NL]
- Thomas, Peter A.

- 1990 *In the Maelstrom of Change: The Indian Trade and Cultural Process in the Middle Connecticut River Valley, 1635–1665*. Garland Publishing Co., New York. [NH, MA]
- Thomas, Ronald A., and Martha J. Schiek  
 1988 A Late 17th-Century House Site in Gloucester City, New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 43: 3–11. [NJ]
- Thorson, Robert, Andrew G. Harris, Sandra L. Harris, Robert R. Gradie and M.W. Lefor  
 1998 Colonial Impacts to Wetlands in Lebanon. *Reviews in Engineering Geology* 12: 23–42. [CT]
- Tinh, Hoang  
 1996 Connecticut State Pier. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 16(1): 5–6. [CT]  
 1996 Early Connecticut Highway Trusses. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 16(1): 9–10. [CT]
- Tomaso, Matthew S., Richard F. Veit, Carissa A. DeRooy, and Stanley L. Walling  
 2006 Social Status and Landscape in a Nineteenth-Century Planned Industrial Alternative Community: Archaeology and Geography of Feltsville, New Jersey. *Historical Archaeology* 40(1): 20–36. [NJ]
- Townsend, Wayne  
 2001 *Cornflower—Creatively Canadian*. Natural Heritage/Natural History Inc., Toronto.
- Tremblay, Yves  
 1987 Identification des sites archéologiques en milieu urbain. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]  
 1996 Les Ustensiles, les objets de couture et le luminaire de Place-Royal. Gouvernement du Québec, Québec. [QC]
- Triggs, John R.  
 1992 Archaeological Investigations at the Historic Naval and Military Establishments at Penetanguishene. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 3: 95–99. [ON]  
 1992 1991 Excavations at Dundurn Castle, Hamilton. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 3: 100–105. [ON]  
 1993 The Cockpit Excavation: The Evolution of a Research Design. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 4: 101–107. [ON]  
 1993 Richard Beasley's Summer Kitchen: Choreographing History and Archaeology. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 4: 108–115. [ON]
- 1993 The Seriation of Multilinear Stratigraphic Sequences: Phasing Using the Harris Matrix. In *Practices of Archaeological Stratigraphy*, ed. by E.C. Harris, Marley R. Brown III, and Gregory Brown, 250–273. Academic Press, London. [ON]  
 1995 McMaster University Field School at Dundurn Castle, Hamilton: Fortifying the Beasley Homestead. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 5: 100–106. [ON]  
 1995 Wilfrid Laurier Archaeological Field School at the Historic Naval and Military Establishments at Penetanguishene. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 5: 107–111. [ON]  
 1996 Dundurn Castle Archaeology, 1994: Digging the Ditch and Mapping the Heights. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 6: 158–162. [ON]  
 1996 Historic Horizon Inc. Archaeological Projects 1995. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 6: 94–96. [ON]  
 1996 McMaster University Field School at Dundurn Castle: The Beasley Excavations. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 6: 98–102. [ON]  
 1998 McMaster University Archaeological Field School at Dundurn Castle: Fur Trade Archaeology at the Head-of-the-Lake. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 8: 73–79. [ON]  
 1999 Excavations in the South Complex: Wilfrid Laurier Archaeological Field School at the Historic Naval and Military Establishments at Penetanguishene. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 9: 83–89. [ON]  
 1999 McMaster University Archaeological Field School at Dundurn Castle: Fur Trade Archaeology at the Head-of-the-Lake. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 9: 90–94. [ON]  
 2000 Excavations in the Military Establishment at Penetanguishene: Wilfrid Laurier University Archaeological Field School at Discovery Harbour. *Annual Archaeological Report of Ontario* (New Series) 10: 76–83. [ON]  
 2001 The Bare Essentials—A Tent, a Cookhouse and a Latrine: Wilfrid Laurier Archaeological Field School at Discovery Harbour. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 11: 94–101. [ON]  
 2002 Struggling with Structures and Stratigraphy: The Analysis of Superimposed Fur Trade and War of 1812 Period Occupations at Burlington Heights. *Annual Archaeological Report Ontario* (New Series) 12. [ON]  
 2004 Conservation at Sainte-Marie I: Masonry Fireplaces Provide New Insight into the Structural Development of the Huron Mission Headquarters. *National Museum of*



- Civilization, Mercury Series. [ON]
- 2004 The Mississauga at the Head-of-the-Lake: Examining Responses to Cultural Upheaval at the Close of the Fur Trade. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 153–176. [ON]
- 2004 The Past Belongs to Us All. In *Unlocking the Past: Celebrating Historical Archaeology in North America*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 195–199. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- 2005 Social Flux at the Naval Establishment at Penetanguishene, Lake Huron, 1817–1834. *Historical Archaeology* 39(2): 105–135. [ON]
- Troiani, Don
- 2001 *Military Buttons of the American Revolution*. Thomas Publications, Gettysburg, PA.
- Truex, James, ed.
- 1982 *The Second Coastal Archaeology Reader*. Vol. V. *Readings in Long Island Archaeology & Ethnohistory*. Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Stony Brook, NY. [NY]
- Tuck, James A.
- 1996 Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland 1936–1995. *Avalon Chronicles* 1: 21–42. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- Tuck, James A., and Barry Gaulton
- 2001 Archaeology at Ferryland 1998–2000. *Avalon Chronicles* 6: 89–106. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 2002 *Terra Sigillata* from a Seventeenth-Century Settlement in Newfoundland. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 202–204. [NL]
- Tuck, James A. Tuck, Barry Gaulton, and Matthew Carter
- 1999 A Glimpse of the Colony of Avalon. In *Old and New Worlds*, ed. by Geoff Egan and R. L. Michael, 147–154. Oxbow Books, Oxford. [NL]
- Tuck, James A., and Robert Grenier
- 1989 *Red Bay, Labrador: World Whaling Capital A.D. 1550–1600*. Atlantic Archaeology Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland. [NL]
- Tummon, Jeanie, and W. Barry Gray
- 1995 *Before & Beyond Sainte-Marie—1987–1990 Excavations at the Sainte-Marie among the Hurons Site complex (circa 1200–1990)*. Copetown Press, Dundas, Ontario (in association with the Friends of Sainte-Marie, Midland, Ontario). [ON]
- Turgeon, Laurier
- 1997 Bordeaux and the Newfoundland Trade During the Sixteenth Century. *International Journal of Maritime History* 9(2): 1–28. [NF]
- 1998 French Fishers, Fur Traders, and Amerindians During the Sixteenth Century: History and Archaeology. *William and Mary Quarterly* 55(4): 585–610.
- 2001 French Beads in France and Northeastern North America During the Sixteenth Century. *Historical Archaeology* 35(4): 58–82. [QC]
- Turnbaugh, William
- 1993 Assessing the Significance of European Goods in Seventeenth-Century Narragansett Society. In *Ethnohistory and Archaeology: Approaches to Postcontact Change in the Americas*, ed. by J. Daniel Rogers and Samuel M. Wilson, 133–162. Plenum Press, New York. [RI]
- Upton, Dell
- 1990 Imagining the Early Virginia Landscape. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 71–88. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]
- 1992 The City as Material Culture. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 51–74. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [PA]
- Urquhart, O.
- 1976 *Bottlers and Bottles, Canadian*. Privately published by S. & O. Urquhart, Toronto, Ontario.
- Vaccarelli, Vito
- 1997 An Archaeological Narrative of York's Cultural Landscape. *Ontario Archaeology* 64: 81–111. [ON]
- Van Dongen, Alexandra
- 1995 'The Inexhaustible Kettle': The Metamorphosis of a European Utensil in the World of the North American Indians. In *One Man's Trash Is Another Man's Treasure*, 114–171. Museum Boymansvan Beuningen, Rotterdam.
- Van Wormer, Heather M.
- 2006 The Ties That Bind: Ideology, Material Culture, and the Utopian Ideal. *Historical Archaeology* 40(1): 37–56. [NY]
- Vaughn, Rebecca H.
- 1987 Archaeological Investigations at the Stanley-Whitman House, Farmington, Connecticut. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department

- of Anthropology, Yale University. [CT]
- Veech, Andrew S.  
 1997 Considering Colonoware from the Barnes Plantation: A Proposed Colonoware Typology for Northern Virginia Colonial Sites. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 26: 73–86. [VA]
- Veit, Richard  
 1991 The Horsehead Coppers of New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 46: 57–58. [NJ]  
 1991 Middlesex County, New Jersey Gravestones, 1687–1799: Shadows of a Changing Culture. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 46: 41–48. [NJ]  
 1993 Iron Gravemarkers in the Pine Barrens: Unusual Products of a Forgotten Industry. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 48: 39–44. [NJ]  
 1994 Contact Period Artifacts from Burlington County, New Jersey in the Collections of the University Museum. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 49: 77–78. [NJ]  
 1995 A Piece of Granite That’s Made in Two Weeks: Terra-Cotta Gravemakers from New Jersey and New York (1875–1930). *Markers XII, Journal of the Association for Gravestone Studies* 12: 1–30. [NJ, NY]  
 1996 “A Ray of Sunshine in the Sickroom”: Archaeological Insights into Late 19th- and Early 20th-Century Medicine and Anesthesia. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23: 33–50. [NJ]  
 1997 Grave Insights into Middlesex County’s Colonial Culture. *New Jersey History* 114(4–3): 75–94. [NJ]  
 1997 A Small Overseas Chinese Collection from the New Jersey Pinelands. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 52: 51–54. [NJ]  
 1998 A Colonial Button Mold from Little Silver. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 53: 115–116. [NJ]  
 1999 The Best Lights on the Coast of the United States: Archaeological Insights into the Construction and Demise of the Original Navesink Light Station (1828–1862). *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 1999: 84–97. [NJ]  
 1999 John Solomon Teetzel and the Anglo-German Gravestone Carving Tradition of 18th-Century Northwestern New Jersey. *Markers XVII, Journal of the Association for Gravestone Studies*, 124–161. [NJ]  
 1999 Moving Beyond the Factory Gates: The Industrial Archaeology of New Jersey’s Terra Cotta Industry. *IA, The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology* 25(2): 5–28. [NJ]
- 2000 Following the Yellow Brick Road: Dutch Bricks in New Jersey, Facts and Folklore. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 55: 70–77. [NJ]  
 2002 *Digging New Jersey’s Past: Historical Archaeology in the Garden State*. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey. [NJ]  
 2003 “Property Claimed by Other Persons”: Archaeological Investigations at an 18th-Century German-American Farm in Rosemont, New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 58: 53–59. [NJ]
- Veit, Richard, and Charles A. Bello  
 1999 A Unique and Valuable Historical and Indian Collection: Charles Conrad Abbott Explores a 17th-Century Dutch Trading Post in the Delaware Valley. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 15: 95–124. Reprinted in the *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 1999 (54): 109–125. [NJ]  
 2001 Tokens of Their Love: Interpreting Native American Grave Goods from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 29: 47–64. [PA, NJ, NY]  
 2002 “Sundry Species of Trading Goods”: A Comparative Study of Trade Goods Represented in Colonial Deeds and Archaeological Sites from Monmouth County, New Jersey. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey* 57: 66–72. [NJ]  
 2004 Neat and Artificial Pipes: Base Metal Trade Pipes of the Northeastern Indians. In *The Culture of Smoking: Recent Developments in the Archaeology of Smoking Pipes*, ed. by Sean M. Rafferty and Rob Mann, 185–206. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [NJ]
- Veit, Richard, and Judson M. Kratzer  
 2005 Rediscovering the New Brunswick Stoneware Pottery, ca. 1862–1901. *Ceramics in America 2005*: 133–140. [NJ]
- Veit, Richard, and Mark Nonestied  
 2002 Bombs Away: Unearthing a Cache of World War I Practice Bombs. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 227–232. [NJ]  
 2003 Taken for Granite: Terracotta Gravemarkers from New Jersey and New York. *Ceramics in America 2003*: 172–195. [NJ, NY]
- Veit, Richard, and Paul W. Schopp  
 1999 Who’s Been Drinking on the Railroad? Archaeological Excavations at the Central Railroad of New Jersey’s Lakehurst Shops.

- Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 21–40. [NJ]
- Véronneau, François  
1997 Réflexion comparative sur la surveillance archéologique. *Archéologiques* (1996)10. [QC]
- Véronneau, François, Pierre-Jacques Ratio, et Louise Pothier  
1998 Les mystères de Notre-Dame-de-Bon-Secours. *Continuité* 75. [QC]
- Versaggi, Nina M.  
2000 Decoding the Message in the Midden: What Can Nineteenth-Century Sheet Refuse Tell Us? In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 45–62. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Vézina, Pierre  
1987 Système archéo: informatisation des inventaires sommaires d'artefacts, Parcs Canada, Québec. *Archéologiques* (1987) 1. [QC]
- Victor, Katharine L., and Mary C. Beaudry  
1992 Women's Participation in Prehistoric and Historical Archaeology: A Comparative Look at the Journals *American Antiquity* and *Historical Archaeology*. In *Exploring Gender Through Archaeology: Selected Papers from the 1991 Boone Conference*, ed. by Cheryl Claassen, 11–21. Monographs in World Archaeology No. 11. The Prehistory Press, Madison, Wisconsin.
- von Jena, Kathleen  
2005 Poverty Hollow: Preservation of an Evolving Historic Landscape in Redding, Connecticut. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 67: 49–75. [CT]
- Waite, Diana S., and Paul R. Huey  
1972 *Historic Resources Survey Manual*. New York State Board for Historic Preservation, Albany. [Revised edition published in 1974.] [NY]
- Wall, Diana diZerega  
1987 At Home in New York: The Redefinition of Gender Among the Middle Class and Elite, 1783–1840. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, New York University. [NYC]  
1991 Sacred Dinners and Secular Teas: Constructing Domesticity in the Mid-Nineteenth Century New York. In *Gender in Historical Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 25(4): 69–81. [NYC]
- 1994 *The Archaeology of Gender: Separating the Spheres in Urban America*. Plenum Press, New York.
- 1999 Examine Gender, Class, and Ethnicity in 19th-Century New York City. In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 102–117. [NYC]
- 2000 Twenty Years After: Re-Examining Archaeological Collections for Evidence of New York City's Colonial African Past. *African American Archaeology* 28: 1–6. [NYC]
- 2001 Afterword: Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 133–135. [NYC]
- 2005 Comments on "Sin City." In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 126–132.
- Wall, Diana diZerega, and Nan A. Rothschild  
2005 New York City. In *Unlocking the Past*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and John H. Jameson, Jr., 89–96. University Press of Florida, Gainesville. [NY]
- Wall, Robert, and Heather Lapham  
2003 Material Culture of the Contact Period in the Upper Potomac Valley: Chronological and Cultural Implications. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 31: 151–177. [WVA]
- Wallace, Birgitta Linderoth  
1964 Viking Pursuit After a Thousand Years: A Cold Trail Is Getting Hot. *Carnegie Magazine* 38(9): 293–297. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.
- 1968 Vikings. *Carnegie Magazine* 42(5): 149–153.
- 1970 Norse Finds in America. *Encyclopaedia Americana* 20: 416–418.
- 1970 Last Summer at Märsta. *Carnegie Magazine* 44(4): 161–165.
- 1971 Last Chance to See Viking Hall. *Carnegie Magazine* 45(4): 147–158. Partly reprinted in *Nordisk Tidende* (June 10, 1971): 1–2.
- 1971 Some Points of Controversy. In *The Quest for America*, ed. by G. Ashe, 155–174. Pall Mall Press, London; Praeger, New York.
- 1972 Ericson, Leif. *Encyclopaedia Americana*, 10: 547.
- 1974 Introduction. In *The Northmen* by Thomas Froncek and the Editors of Time-Life Books, 7. Time-Life Books, New York. The Emergence of Man series.
- 1977 The Norse in Newfoundland. *Conservation Canada*, Summer 1977: 3–7. Parks Canada,

- Ottawa. Reprinted in *The Icelandic Canadian*, 43(4): Summer 1985. [NF]
- 1982 Viking Hoaxes. In *Vikings in the West*, ed. by Eleanor Guralnick, 53–76. The Archaeological Institute of America, New York.
- 1983 Resultaten av de senare grävningarna vid L'Anse aux Meadows. In *Hus, gård och bebyggelse. Föredrag från det XVI nordiska arkeologmötet, Island 1982*, ed. by Gudmundur Ólafsson, 259–270. Reykjavik: Thjóðminjasafn Íslands. 1984. [NL]
- 1985 L'Anse aux Meadows. *The Canadian Encyclopaedia* 2: 997. Hurtig, Edmonton. [NL]
- 1986 The L'Anse aux Meadows Site. Appendix VI in *The Norse Atlantic Saga ... A New and Enlarged Edition ...* by Gwyn Jones, 285–304. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York. [NL]
- 1989 Visit of President Vigdis Finnbogadóttir to L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Park. *The Icelandic-Canadian* XLIX(1): 13–16. [NL]
- 1990 Norrænar fornminjar á L'Anse aux Meadows. Translated from English into Icelandic by Ólafur Halldórsson. *Árbók hins íslenska fornleifafélags* 89: 133–151. [NL]
- 1990 L'Anse aux Meadows: Excavating the Past. In *Discover What is Near* by John McInnes, et al., 69–79. Nelson Canada, Scarborough, Ontario. [NL]
- 1991 L'Anse aux Meadows, Gateway to Vinland. *Acta Archaeologica*, 166–197. Copenhagen. [NL]
- 1991 The Vikings in North America: Myth and Reality. In *Social Approaches to Viking Studies*, ed. by Ross Samson, 207–220. Cruithne Press, Glasgow. [NL]
- 1992 Catalogue texts 343 and 344 for L'Anse aux Meadows artefacts. In *From Viking to Crusader. Scandinavia and Europe 800–1200*, 316–317. Nordic Council of Ministers, Copenhagen. [NL]
- 1992 L'Anse aux Meadows, den vetlige udpost. In *Vikingernes sejlads til Nordamerika*, ed. by Birthe L. Clausen and Keld Hansen, 29–42. Vikingskibshallen, Roskilde. [NL]
- 1993 L'Anse aux Meadows. In *Medieval Scandinavia*, Garland Encyclopaedia of the Middle Ages, ed. by Philip Pulsiano et al, 378–379. Garland Publishing, Hamden, CT. [NL]
- 1993 L'Anse aux Meadows, the Western Outpost. In *Viking Voyages to North America*, ed. by Birthe L. Clausen, 30–42. Viking Ship Museum, Roskilde, Denmark. [NL]
- 1999 An Archaeologist Discovers Acadia. In *Looking into Acadia: Three Illustrated Studies*, ed. by Margaret Conrad, 9–27. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- 1999 Une archéologue découvre l'ancienne Acadie. *Un regard sur l'Acadie: Trois discours illustrés*. Rédactrice de la publication: Margaret Conrad, 9–28. Musée de la Nouvelle Écosse, Halifax.
- 1999 The Norse in the North Atlantic. In *Cabot and His World. Symposium June 1997. Papers and Presentations*, ed. by Iona Bulgin, 29–47. Newfoundland Historical Society, St. John's, NF. [NL]
- 2000 An Archaeologist's Interpretation of the Vinland Sagas. In *Vikings, the North Atlantic Saga*, ed. by William W. Fitzhugh and Elisabeth I. Ward, 225–231. Smithsonian Institution, Washington and London.
- 2000 The Norse in the North Atlantic: The L'Anse aux Meadows Settlement in Newfoundland. In *Proceedings, The International Congress on the History of the Arctic and Sub-Arctic Region, 18–21 June 1998*, ed. by Ingi Sigurdsson and Jón Skaptason, 486–500. University of Iceland Press, Reykjavik, in cooperation with the Institute of History, University of Iceland, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and External Trade of Iceland and the Stefansson Arctic Institute. [NL]
- 2000 The Viking Settlement at L'Anse aux Meadows. In *Vikings: The North Atlantic Saga*, ed. by William W. Fitzhugh and Elisabeth Ward, 208–216. The Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. [NL]
- 2000 Vinland's Place in the Viking World. In *Full Circle, First Contact: Vikings and Skraelings in Newfoundland and Labrador*, ed. by K. McAleese, 51–55. Newfoundland Museum/Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, St. John's NF. [NL]
- 2001 Vinland 1000—A European outpost in North America. In *Europe Around the Year 1000*, ed. by Przemyslaw Urbaczyk. University of Warsaw, Warsaw. Institute of Archaeology and Ethnology, Polish Academy of Sciences. [NL]
- 2003 L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland, An Abandoned Experiment. In *Contact, Continuity and Collapse: The Norse Colonisation of the North Atlantic*, ed. by James Barrett, 207–238. Studies in the Early Middle Ages. Brepols Publishers, Turnhout, Belgium. [NL]
- 2003 Later Excavations at L'Anse aux Meadows. In *Vínland Revisited. The Norse World at the Turn of the First Millennium*. Selected Papers from the Viking Millennium International Symposium 15–24 September 2000, Newfoundland and Labrador, ed. by Sharon Lewis-Sampson, 165–180. Historic Sites Association of Newfoundland and Labrador, Inc., St. John's, NF. [NL]
- 2003 Vínland and the Death of Thorvaldr. In *Vínland Revisited. The Norse World at the Turn of the First Millennium*. Selected Papers from

- the Viking Millennium International Symposium 15-24 September 2000, Newfoundland and Labrador, ed. by Sharon Lewis-Sampson, 337-390. Historic Sites Association of Newfoundland and Labrador, Inc., St. John's, NF. [NL]
- 2003 Vikings in North America—New and Old. *Viking Heritage Magazine* 4/2003 (December 2003): 3-10.
- 2004 Vikings in North America—New and Old, Part 2. *Viking Heritage Magazine* 1/200 (January 2004): 6-11.
- 2004 L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland: The Norse in North America. *Viking Heritage Magazine* 3: 25-30. [NL]
- 2005 Vikings. *Encyclopaedia of the Arctic*. 3 vols., ed. by Mark Nuttall, 2131-2134. Routledge, New York.
- 2005 Vinland. *Encyclopaedia of the Arctic*. 3 vols., ed. by Mark Nuttall, 2137-2138. Routledge, New York.
- 2005 The Norse in Newfoundland: L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland. *Newfoundland Studies* 19(1): 5-43. [NL]
- 2005 The Discovery of Vinland. In *The Viking World*, an edited synthesis from Routledge.
- 2005 L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site. In *Archaeology in America, An Encyclopedia*, ed. by Francis P. McManamon. Greenwood Publishing Group. [NL]
- 2005/2006 Vikings in North America—New and Old. Expanded version of 2003 and 2004 articles in *Viking Heritage Magazine* to be translated into German and published in *Magazin für Amerikanistik*.
- Wallace Ferguson, Birgitta
- 2001 L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland. In *Approaches to Vinland*. Proceedings of a conference on the written and archaeological sources for the Norse settlements in the North-Atlantic region and exploration of America. held at The Nordic House, Reykjavik 9-11 August 1999, ed. by Andrew Wawn and Thórunn Sigurdardóttir, 134-146. Sigurdur Nordal Institute, Reykjavik. [NL]
- Waller, Joseph N., Jr.
- 2004 "Ashes to Ashes and Dust to Dust": Observations on Human Skeletal Taphonomy at Two Historic Cemeteries in Northern Rhode Island. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 67-80. [RI]
- Walwer, Gregory F.
- 1996 Combining Archival and Archaeological Research: The Connecticut School for Boys Cemetery. *CRM* 19(10): 8-11. [CT]
- 1998 Native American Mortuary Practices in Eastern Connecticut. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Yale University. [CT]
- Webb, Catherine
- 1991 Fort York Archaeology Project: 1990. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 2: 14-18. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- 1993 Fort York Archaeology Project: Investigations of the 1813-1814 Blockhouses and the 1826 Kitchen Wing of the 1814/1815 Officers' Quarters. *Ontario Archaeological Report* 4: 115-120. Ontario Heritage Foundation, Toronto, Ontario. [ON]
- Weber, Carmen A.
- 1996 The Greenhouse Effect: Gender-Related Traditions in Eighteenth-Century Gardening. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 32-51. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- Weber, Carmen A., Elizabeth Anderson Comer, Louise E. Akerson, and Gary Norman
- 1990 Mount Clare: An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Restoration of a Georgian Landscape. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 135-152. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [VA]
- Wehner, Karen B., and Karen G. Holmbert
- 2003 Analyzing the Settlement Pattern of the Burnt Hill Study Area. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 32: 57-78. [NY]
- Weinstein, Laurie, ed.
- 1994 *Enduring Traditions*. Bergin & Garvey, Westport, CT. [CT]
- Wellner, Alison S.
- 2005 Working Together. *American Archaeology* 9(1): 33-38. [CT]
- Welters, Linda, Margaret Ordonez and Kathryn Tarleton
- 1991 Textiles from New England Burial Sites. In *AATCC Book of Papers: 1991 International Conference and Exhibition, October 8-11, Charlotte, North Carolina*, 71-75. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. [CT]
- Wentworth, Ann Kennedy
- 1994 Woman of Business or Lady of the Manor?: An Archaeological Examination of Changes

- in Gender Roles Among the Hudson Valley Elite During the Eighteenth Century. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York at Albany. [NY]
- 1995 *Woman of Business or Lady of the Manor? An Archaeological Examination of Changes in Gender Roles Among the Hudson Valley Elite During the Eighteenth Century*. Volumes in Historical Archaeology XXXI, ed. by Stanley South. The South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology, The University of South Carolina, Columbia. [NY]
- Wertime, Richard A.  
1993 The Landscape Genius. *Archaeology* 46(3): 50–55. [VA]
- Wesolowsky, Al B.  
1990 Who Edits the Editors? *Snake Hill and Archaeological Reports*. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 19: 69–77. [ON]
- Wheeler, Kathleen  
1992 Characterization and Measurement of Archaeological Depositional Units: Patterns from Nineteenth-Century Urban Sites in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona. [NH]
- 1995 Using Historical Archeology to Rewrite the Myth of the “Poor Widow”: An Example from Nineteenth-Century Portsmouth, New Hampshire. *New Hampshire Archeologist* 35(1): 1–11. [NH]
- 1999 Contributions of Women to the Acquisition, Maintenance, and Discard of Portable Estates. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 41–56. [NH]
- 2000 Theoretical and Methodological Considerations for Excavating Privies. In *View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies*, ed. by Kathleen L. Wheeler. *Historical Archaeology* 34(1): 3–19. [NH]
- 2000 View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies. In *View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies*, ed. by Kathleen L. Wheeler. *Historical Archaeology* 34(1): 1–2.
- 2000 (editor) View from the Outhouse: What We Can Learn from the Excavation of Privies. *Historical Archaeology* 34(1).
- White, Carolyn L.  
2002 Constructing Identities: Personal Adornment from Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1680–1820. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [NH]
- 2004 What the Warners Wore: An Archaeological Investigation of Visual Appearance. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 33: 39–66. [NH]
- 2005 *American Items of Personal Adornment, 1680–1820: A Guide to Identification and Interpretation*. AltaMira Press. [NH]
- Wholey, Heather A.  
2006 The Socio-Economic Landscape of Northern Delaware’s Taverns and Innkeepers: The Blue Ball Tavern and Vicinity. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 35. [DEL]
- Wicks, John  
1998 Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Bottle Seals from Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles* 3: 99–108. Colony of Avalon Foundation, Ferryland, Newfoundland. [NF]
- 1999 Seventeenth- and Eighteenth Century Bottle Glass from Ferryland, Newfoundland. Master’s Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. In *Studies in Newfoundland Archaeology 2: 17th- and 18th-Century Material Culture* (Revised edition). CD-ROM: St. John’s, NAHOP, 2004. [NL]
- Wiegand, Ernest A.  
2005 Norwalk Community College’s Archaeology as an Avocation Program: The Contributions of the Citizen-Archaeologist to Historic Preservation. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 67: 85–97. [CT]
- Wiekand, Lynn-Marie  
2002 The Dutch, the English, the Indians, and the Deeds: 1640–1743. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 64: 43–53. [CT]
- Wilcoxon, Charlotte  
1999 Seventeenth-Century Portuguese Faianca and Its Presence in Colonial America. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 28: 1–20.
- Williams, James Homer  
1995 Great Doggs and Mischievous Cattle: Domesticated Animals and Indian European Relations in New Netherland and New York. *New York History* 76(3): 244–264. [NY]
- Williams, Lorraine E., and Karen A. Flinn  
1990 *Trade Wampum: New Jersey to the Plains*. New Jersey State Museum, Trenton. [NJ]
- Williams, Lorraine E., Kevin A. McBride, and Robert S. Grumet  
1997 Fort Shantok National Historic Landmark. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of*

- Connecticut* 60: 29–42. [CT]
- Williams, Lorraine E., Nan A. Rothschild, and Diana di Zerega Wall  
 1992–1993 Bert Salwen's Involvement with Historical Archaeology and Cultural Resource Management, Late 1960s–1988. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 119–122.
- Williamson, R.F., M.S. Cooper, and S.C. Thomas  
 1996 Digging History: Excavations at the Fulton-Vanderburgh House in Richmond Hill, Ontario. *Ontario History* 88(1): 3–30. [ON]
- Williamson, Ronald F., and Robert I. MacDonald  
 2001 *Legacy of Stone: Ancient Life on the Niagara Frontier*. Eastendbooks, Toronto, Ontario. [NY, ON]
- Williamson, R.F., E.M. MacDonald, R.H. Pihl, R.I. MacDonald, D.S. Steiss, and D.A. Robertson  
 2002 Ruthven and the Collection of Andrew Thompson: A Case Study of a Nineteenth Century Antiquarian. *Arch Notes (New Series)* 2002–7(2): 7–34. Ontario Archaeological Society, Richmond Hill, York, Ontario. [ON]
- Wilson, John S.  
 1990 We've Got Thousands of These! What Makes an Historic Farmstead Significant? *Historical Archaeology* 24(2): 23–33. [NH]
- Winter, Frederick A.  
 1990 The Underside of Manhattan. *Archaeology* 43(3): 66–69. [NYC]
- Winter, Susan E.  
 1994 Civil War Fortifications and Campgrounds on Maryland Heights, the Citadel of Harpers Ferry. In *Look to the Earth: Historical Archaeology and the American Civil War*, ed. by Clarence R. Geier, Jr. and Susan E. Winter, 101–129. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. [WV]  
 1994 Dynamics and Structure in Lower Town Harpers Ferry. *Historical Archaeology* 28(4): 16–26. [WV]
- Wittkofski, J. Mark  
 1991 *Theses and Dissertations Relevant to Virginia Archaeology, Architecture, and Material Culture*. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Bibliography Series No. 3 (Revised), Richmond, VA. [VA]
- Wood, Lynda, and Janet Young  
 1998 Historical Skeletal Remains from Dundas County, Ontario: A Cautionary Tale Concerning Individual Identification. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 27: 51–62. [ON]
- Woodhead, Eileen  
 1991 *Trademarks on Base-Metal Tableware-Late 18th century to circa 1900 (including marks on Britannia metal, iron, steel, copper alloys and silver-plated goods)*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History, National Historic Sites, Parks Service, Environment Canada, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Woodley, Philip J.  
 1991 Coffin Hardware and Artifact Analysis. In *The Links that Bind: The Harvie Family's Nineteenth Century Burying Ground*, ed. by Shelley Saunders and Richard Lazenby, 41–55. *Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology* 5. Copetown Press, Dundas, Ontario. [ON]  
 1992 The Stirrup Court Coffin Hardware. *Ontario Archaeology* 53: 45–63. [ON]
- Worrell, John, David M. Simmons, and Myron O. Stachiw  
 1996 Archaeology from the Ground Up. In *Historical Archaeology and the Study of American Culture*, ed. by Lu Ann De Cunzo and Bernard L. Herman, 35–69. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware. [MA]
- Wray, Charles F., Martha L. Sempowski, and Lorraine P. Saunders  
 1991 *Tram and Cameron: Two Early Contact Era Seneca Sites*. Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y. [NY]
- Wright, Linda P., and Rachel Fertik  
 1998 The Route 15 Bridge over the Housatonic River, Connecticut. *Society for Industrial Archeology New England Chapters Newsletter* 18(2): 10–15. [CT]
- Wu, Alan H.B., and Nicholas Bellantoni  
 2003 Stability of Cholesterol Gall Stones after 165 Years of Burial. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 48(3): 633–634. [CT]
- Wurst, LouAnn  
 1993 *Living Their Own History: Class, Agriculture and Industry in a Nineteenth Century Rural Community*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, NY. [NY]  
 1999 Internalizing Class in Historical Archaeology.

- In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 7–21.
- 1999 Introduction: Why Confront Class? In *Confronting Class*, ed. by LouAnn Wurst and Robert K. Fitts. *Historical Archaeology* 33(1): 1–6.
- 2002 “For the Means of Your Subsistence ... Look Under God to Your Own Industry and Frugality”: Life and Labor in Gerrit Smith’s Peterboro. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(3): 159–172. [NY]
- Wurst, LouAnn, Douglas V. Armstrong, and Elizabeth Kellar
- 2000 Between Fact and Fantasy: Assessing Our Knowledge of Domestic Sites. In *Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Domestic Site Archaeology in New York State*, ed. by John P. Hart and Charles L. Fisher, 17–27. New York State Museum Bulletin 495. University of the State of New York, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York. [NY]
- Yamin, Rebecca
- 1988 The Raritan Landing Traders: Local Trade in Pre-Revolutionary New Jersey. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, New York University. [NJ]
- 1989 Squeezing Ceramics For More Than Their Worth: Boundary Maintenance at an 18th-Century Port in New Jersey. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 18: 49–69. [NJ]
- 1991 A Journey Through Time. *Archaeology* 44(2): 46–49. [NJ]
- 1992–1993 Local Trade in Pre-Revolutionary New Jersey. In *From Prehistory to the Present: Studies in Northeastern Archaeology in Honor of Bert Salwen*, ed. by Nan A. Rothschild and Diana di Zerega Wall. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 21–22: 123–136. [NJ]
- 1997 New York’s Mythic Slum: Digging Lower Manhattan’s Infamous Five Points. *Archaeology* 50(2): 44–53. [NY]
- 1998 Lurid Tales and Homely Stories of New York’s Notorious Five Points. *Historical Archaeology* 32(1): 74–85. [NY]
- 2001 Alternative Narratives: Respectability at New York’s Five Points. In *The Archaeology of Urban Landscapes: Adventures in Slumland*, ed. by Alan Mayne and Tim Murray, 154–170. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [NY]
- 2001 Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 1–5. [NY]
- 2001 From Tanning to Tea: The Evolution of a Neighborhood. In *Becoming New York: The Five Points Neighborhood*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin. *Historical Archaeology* 35(3): 6–15. [NY]
- 2002 Children’s Strikes, Parents’ Rights: Paterson and Five Points. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 6(2): 113–126. [NY]
- 2005 Wealthy, Free, and Female: Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century New York. In *Sin City*, ed. by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 39(1): 4–18. [NY]
- Yamin, Rebecca, and Sarah T. Bridges
- 1996 Farmers and Gentlemen Farmers: The Nineteenth-Century Suburban Landscape. In *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*, ed. by Rebecca Yamin and Karen Bescherer Metheny, 175–192. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- Yamin, Rebecca, and Karen B. Metheny, eds.
- 1996 *Landscape Archaeology: Reading and Interpreting the American Historical Landscape*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.
- Yentsch, Anne Elizabeth
- 1990 The Calvert Orangery in Annapolis, Maryland: A Horticultural Symbol of Power and Prestige in an Early Eighteenth-Century Community. In *Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology*, ed. by William M. Kelso and Rachel Most, 169–187. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. [MD]
- 1990 Historic Morven. *Expedition* 32(2): 14–23. [NJ]
- 1990 An Interpretive Study of the Use of Land and Space on Lot 83, Annapolis, Maryland. In *New Perspectives on Maryland Historical Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed. by Richard J. Dent and Barbara J. Little, 21–53. *Maryland Archeology* 26: 21–53. [MD]
- 1990 Minimum Vessel Lists as Evidence of Change in Folk and Courtly Traditions of Food Use. *Historical Archaeology* 24(3): 24–53. [MD, VA]
- 1991 Access and Space, Symbolic and Material, in Historical Archaeology. In *The Archaeology of Gender*, ed. by Dale Walde and Noreen D. Willows, 252–262. Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Conference of the Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.
- 1991 Chesapeake Artefacts and Their Cultural Context: Pottery and the Food Domain. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 25: 25–72. [MD]
- 1991 Engendering Visible and Invisible Ceramic Artifacts, Especially Dairy Vessels. In *Gender in Historical Archaeology* (Special Issue), ed.



- by Donna J. Seifert. *Historical Archaeology* 25(4): 132–155.
- 1991 Minimum Vessel Lists as Evidence of Change in Folk and Courtly Traditions of Food Use. *Historical Archaeology* 24(3): 24–53.
- 1991 The Symbolic Division of Pottery: Sex-Related Attributes of English and Anglo-American Household Pots. In *The Archaeology of Inequality*, ed. by Randall H. McGuire and Robert Paynter, 192–230. Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England.
- 1992 Gudgeons, Mullet, and Proud Pigs: Historicity, Black Fishing, and Southern Myth. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 283–314. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. [MD]
- 1992 Man and Vision in Historical Archaeology. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 23–47. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
- 1994 *A Chesapeake Family and Their Slaves: A Study in Historical Archaeology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [MD]
- 1996 Beads as Silent Witnesses of an African-American Past: Social Identity and the Artifacts of Slavery in Annapolis, Maryland. In *The Written and the Wrought: Complementary Sources in Historical Archaeology*, ed. by Mary Ellin D'Agostino, Elizabeth Prine, Eleanor Casella, and Margo Winer, 45–60. Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers 79. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley. [MD]
- Yentsch, Anne E., and Mary C. Beaudry
- 1992 An Introduction. In *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*, ed. by Anne E. Yentsch and Mary C. Beaudry, 3–21. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
- 2001 American Material Culture in Mind, Thought, and Deed. In *Archaeological Theory Today*, ed. by Ian Hodder, 214–240. Polity Press, Cambridge. [MA, MD]
- Yentsch, Anne E., and Mary C. Beaudry, eds.
- 1992 *The Art and Mystery of Historical Archaeology: Essays in Honor of James Deetz*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
- Yentsch, Anne E., Naomi F. Miller, Barbara Paca, and Dolores Piperno
- 1987 Archaeologically Defining the Earlier Garden Landscapes at Morven: Preliminary Results. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 16: 1–29. [NJ]
- Young, Amy L., ed.
- 2000 *Archaeology of Southern Urban Landscapes*. The University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.
- Young, Timothy S.
- 1987 Analysis of Faunal Remains from Queen Anne Square, Newport, Rhode Island. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 16: 67–82. [RI]
- Ziesing, Grace
- 1989 Analysis of Personal Effects from Excavations of the Boott Mills Boardinghouse Backlots in Lowell, Massachusetts. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume III: The Boarding House System as a Way of Life*, ed. by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, 141–168. Cultural Resources Management Series 21. National Park Service, North Atlantic Regional Office, Boston. [MA]
- 1991 Personal Effects from the Backlots of Boott Mills Corporate Housing in Lowell, Massachusetts: A Gender Study in Historical Archaeology. Unpublished Master's thesis, Department of Archaeology, Boston University. [MA]
- Zusy, Catherine
- 2000 Archeology at the United States Pottery Co. Site in Bennington, Vermont. Part II—Artifact Analysis and Findings. *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology* 3: 105–114. [VT]
- 2001 Archaeology at the United States Pottery Company Site in Bennington, Vermont. *Ceramics in America 2002*: 221–223. [VT]
- 2003 A Short Report on the 1997 and 1998 Exploratory Excavations at the United States Pottery Co. Site, Bennington, Vermont. *American Ceramic Circle Journal* 12: 93–105. [VT]
- David R. Starbuck is an Associate Professor of Anthropology at Plymouth State University in New Hampshire. He specializes in 18th-century military sites and in the archaeology of the Shakers. His most recent book is *The Archeology of New Hampshire* (University Press of New England, 2006).
- Dr. David R. Starbuck  
Department of Social Science

Plymouth State University  
Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264-1595  
dstarbuck@Plymouth.edu

